BAREILLY.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XIII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Bareilly and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1914.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Bareilly District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).

CHAPTER II.

IRRIGATION.

Various improvements were made between 1909 and 1912 in the canal system. These include masonry head-works to control the monsoon supply and escapes to control floods in the streams above the masonry dams, but the most important works are the remodelling of the weirs on the Choreli and Dhora rivers, a cut from the Kichcha canal to supplement the Dhora supply, and a remodelling of the Upper Kichcha canal.

BANKS.

A district co-operative bank was started in 1912 to finance registered co-operative credit societies.

MANUFACTURES.

A match factory was started in 1912-13 near the Shahamatganj goods station by a company called "Northern India Timber, Ld." The proprietors are chiefly Cawnpore merchants who have obtained timber concessions in the Tarai forests. An ice factory with modern plant has also been started in Civil Lines, near the Company Bagh. There is an older ice factory adjoining the College. Steam flour mills have also been started in the city.

CHAPTER III.

RELATIONS BETWEEN LANDLORD AND TENANT.

In the northern tracts where grain rents are still common some of the landlords of villages whose occupancy tenants obtained commutation to cash rents at settlement are engaged in constant attempts to secure reversion to grain rents.

CHAPTER IV.

POLICE FORCE.

The town police of Aonla was in 1913 abolished and replaced by men of the provincial force.

Hemp drugs.

The contract for the whole district was farmed in 1909, but in 1912 the contract was again given by tahsils. The duty on *charas* was raised to Rs. 12 per seer from 1912.

Opium.

Sales by the Government treasurer and his agents were stopped in 1910 with the apparent result that retail prices were forced up and consumption diminished. The rise in prices probably imposed a check on smuggling.

Telegraph.

A combined post and telegraph office was opened at Izatnagar in 1912.

Municipalities.

From 1910 the Government appointed a non-official chairman in place of the District Magistrate who had till then held the appointment *ex officio*.

In 1910 the municipal board initiated a scheme for the extension of the city area by acquiring practically the whole open area between the Naini Tal road and the (eastern) Pilibhit road to the north of the city as far as Izatnagar station. Funds were provided by a loan from Government. It was intended to lay out the area in building plots, after arranging for metalled roads, drainage &c., but the acquisition of the land was not completed by 1913.

Act XX Towns.

In 1911 the Government assumed direct responsibility for the cost of the town police, placing at the disposal of the town funds the amount formerly raised locally to be spent on the force in the towns and thus providing money for expenditure on sanitary improvements.

Education.

The Bareilly College ceased to be affiliated in law in 1909, but from 1888 it has been affiliated up to the intermediate standard in science.

The district high school was made a provincial institution in 1910 being removed from the control of the District Board in that year.

The year 1912 saw the commencement of a liberal policy in the matter of special grants towards education, the result] in

Bareilly being the immediate restoration of a number of primary schools that had been closed for want of funds, the opening of new schools, the provision of new buildings and great improvements in equipment.

P HARRISON,
Collector.

Gazetteer of Bareilly.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BAREILLY.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsils.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Faridpur	130,092	71,083	59,009	110,488	60,494	49,994	18,727	10,112	8,615	877	477	400
Bareilly	318,613	173,829	144,784	199,737	110,173	89,564	112,669	59,392	53,277	6,207	4,264	1,943
Aonla	207,598	113,149	94,449	167,193	91,377	75,816	37,234	20,034	17,200	3,171	1,738	1,433
Mirganj	101,676	54,591	47,085	81,169	43,656	37,513	19,303	10,291	9,012	1,204	644	560
Baheri	208,204	111,545	96,659	144,017	77,762	66,255	63,158	33,214	29,944	1,029	569	460
Nawabganj	128,480	69,639	58,841	102,730	55,840	46,890	25,139	13,460	11,679	611	339	272
District Total ..	1,094,663	593,836	500,827	805,334	439,302	366,032	276,230	146,503	129,727	13,099	8,031	5,068

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Years.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	40,426	21,372	19,054	38·85	25,979	13,871	12,108	24 96
1892 ..	44,401	23,123	21,278	42·66	33,785	17,775	16,010	32 46
1893 ..	51,134	26,839	24,295	49·13	28,657	15,351	13,306	27·54
1894 ..	49,091	25,676	23,415	47 17	43,218	22,910	20,308	41·53
1895 ..	50,094	25,898	24 196	48·13	35,468	18,445	17,023	34·08
1896 ..	44,678	23,060	21,618	42 93	55,743	28,509	27,234	53 56
1897 ..	43,043	22,109	20,934	41 35	58,055	29,012	29,043	55·77
1898 ..	45,665	23,408	22,257	43 87	43,190	22,392	20,798	41·49
1899 ..	57,105	29,306	27.799	54·86	39,580	20,949	18,631	38 02
1900 ..	50,170	25,623	24,517	48 20	41,559	21.157	20,402	39 92
1901 ..	51,101	26,267	24,834	46·87	41,778	21,498	20,280	38·32
1902 ..	59 422	30,645	28,777	54 51	39 385	20,408	18,977	36·13
1903 ..	57,862	29,956	27,906	53·08	46,933	24 339	22,594	43 05
1904 ..	59,850	31,085	28,765	54·90	37,129	18,576	18,553	34·06
1905 ..	52,640	27,179	25,461	48·29	43,177	21,716	21,461	39·61
1906 ..	57,032	29,338	27,694	52·31	46,350	23,147	23,203	42·52
1907 ..	54,259	27,968	26,291	49 77	57,782	29,470	28,312	53·00
1908 ..	39,672	20,341	19,331	43·09	83,777	41,681	42,096	76·85
1909 ..	40,200	20,726	19,474	36·88	51,009	26,795	24,214	46·79
1910 ..	51,932	26,718	25,214	47·64	41,587	22,252	19,335	38·14
1911 ..	48,766	25,185	23,581	44·73	51,205	26,796	24,409	46·97

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	25,979	..	743	606	21,815	1,522
1892	33,785	..	2,158	454	28,452	1,307
1893	28,657	..	23	655	24,409	1,744
1894	43,218	..	1,428	104	37,202	2,673
1895	35,468	..	141	96	31,032	2,461
1896	55,743	..	4,322	2,493	42,548	2,776
1897	58,055	..	658	2,038	50,648	1,672
1898	43,190	..	5	55	39,152	1,166
1899	39,580	..	112	53	35,385	877
1900	41,559	..	5,456	15	32,565	821
1901	41,778	..	2,411	7	35,660	574
1902	39,385	..	36	76	34,515	616
1903	46,933	8	1,001	539	36,290	706
1904	37,129	2,193	17	54	30,861	365
1905	43,177	3,844	735	4	34,695	405
1906	46,350	905	600	107	40,121	643
1907	57,782	3,683	4,393	616	41,543	492
1908	83,777	13	4,540	661	73,376	348
1909	51,009	131	2,439	..	45,198	203
1910	41,587	928	441	71	36,308	209
1911	51,205	3,973	1,574	54	40,061	502

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Faridpur.*

Year *Fasli.*	Rabi.								Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
1310 ..	69,573	38,128	2,928	3,169	4,925	14,008	884	1,088	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1311 ..	71,790	40,988	3,549	4,049	5,882	9,591	1,535	1,940	74,308	12,829	8,586	39,333	1,197	514	5,135
1312 ..	68,417	40,877	2,594	3,859	4,610	10,086	1,629	1,626	76,120	17,808	7,990	34,342	2,010	850	5,441
1313 ..	61,828	36,324	2,960	3,026	4,120	10,882	467	2,506	78,943	14,212	9,547	36,145	2,155	1,108	6,800
1314 ..	71,430	39,016	3,625	3,837	4,792	13,822	1,559	2,862	77,710	15,731	9,627	33,273	2,072	1,115	6,717
1315 ..	52,348	27,858	4,853	5,356	5,818	2,548	589	3,954	82,045	16,925	7,787	39,690	1,322	1,055	6,085
1316 ..	56,385	34,353	4,235	5,093	3,549	4,849	355	2,706	78,768	13,187	3,814	38,213	1,516	916	5,044
1317 ..	64,718	34,749	4,123	4,806	4,802	11,414	699	2,119	77,191	15,654	2,299	38,317	1,314	982	4,139
1318 ..	70,218	35,984	4,658	4,109	8,137	11,730	892	2,310	72,923	11,489	2,316	38,655	1,146	1,729	4,388
1319 ..	72,662	35,764	3,684	3,444	6,222	17,027	1,997	1,581	66,019	7,906	1,856	40,847	317	1,655	5,087

* No returns available owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bareilly.*

Year *Fasli.*	Rabi.								Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
1310 ..	83,487	35,703	7,781	3,656	11,534	18,249	2,364	1,071	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1311 ..	89,257	40,093	9,327	4,814	12,536	13,566	3,946	1,222	102,331	22,111	12,641	32,606	11,697	1,515	10,585
1312 ..	85,394	39,421	6,999	4,421	11,373	14,407	4,254	740	106,229	31,382	13,391	25,372	11,534	2,120	11,540
1313 ..	79,739	35,336	7,768	3,346	12,352	15,421	2,077	980	106,443	26,160	13,843	27,020	12,446	2,870	12,101
1314 ..	86,730	36,959	9,436	4,081	11,554	17,533	3,540	907	106,077	28,561	13,862	22,979	13,364	2,534	12,716
1315 ..	61,213	21,737	9,033	4,892	15,750	4,490	2,047	1,326	112,905	32,139	12,417	31,557	9,295	2,494	12,174
1316 ..	63,888	29,713	8,001	4,892	11,709	5,937	959	919	109,579	24,754	10,470	28,130	11,592	1,789	10,449
1317 ..	81,703	33,227	7,384	4,876	13,339	17,047	2,651	647	103,520	27,502	6,494	29,474	10,694	1,882	8,563
1318 ..	91,310	36,457	8,337	4,285	16,749	19,508	2,601	737	97,047	22,495	4,752	29,660	10,896	3,001	8,412
1319 ..	96,718	35,290	8,667	4,581	15,015	23,482	5,958	486	84,381	11,602	3,414	37,734	5,706	3,567	10,118

* No returns available owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Aonla.*

Year *Fasli.*	Rabi.								Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
1310 ..	94,276	45,214	5,364	4,291	15,259	9,618	2,340	7,510	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1311 ..	101,398	50,894	4,619	5,125	14,146	7,425	4,582	9,361	89,007	13,582	17,145	38,817	10,793	2,878	2,007
1312 ..	100,027	47,922	4,376	5,349	13,958	7,415	4,732	8,965	91,797	22,763	16,572	29,915	11,414	4,761	2,145
1313 ..	86,455	37,957	6,051	4,158	13,052	8,869	1,206	10,634	97,211	14,787	21,815	30,932	14,133	8,048	2,709
1314 ..	93,698	40,093	8,319	4,979	13,076	10,747	2,734	10,294	100,645	19,639	20,880	26,223	16,095	10,211	2,238
1315 ..	73,938	26,799	7,495	5,835	15,303	2,568	1,686	11,023	101,307	20,911	15,043	33,932	13,155	11,174	2,059
1316 ..	74,803	33,385	5,340	5,572	15,284	5,576	728	6,490	100,473	17,493	11,149	32,286	14,982	7,794	1,547
1317 ..	86,668	36,362	7,423	5,798	16,844	9,612	1,789	5,527	94,868	16,896	8,214	34,452	12,798	8,176	1,212
1318 ..	102,439	41,768	8,335	4,574	22,149	10,432	3,162	6,481	89,638	10,991	7,683	30,152	12,004	15,384	1,540
1319 ..	104,411	41,743	7,188	4,307	16,670	12,410	6,443	5,567	79,197	4,604	5,671	41,623	5,462	10,178	2,975

* No returns available owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mirganj.*

Year Fasli.	Rabi.								Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugarcane.
1310 ..	48,840	13,727	7,905	947	6,464	14,258	3,760	811	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1311 ..	53,103	17,314	8,302	1,150	7,765	10,506	5,934	986	51,997	11,574	5,360	9,082	18,188	1,954	2,404
1312 ..	52,529	16,313	6,971	1,032	7,738	12,446	5,570	776	54,601	17,802	7,037	3,674	17,649	2,777	2,663
1313 ..	43,980	11,432	7,170	593	9,295	10,031	3,122	1,085	56,288	14,726	7,550	5,776	17,729	3,820	3,228
1314 ..	49,931	13,153	6,929	994	9,462	12,629	4,688	882	57,659	17,020	7,415	3,251	19,780	3,701	3,081
1315 ..	48,840	6,129	4,808	1,442	11,614	2,059	4,645	1,270	58,992	18,159	6,248	8,613	16,056	3,692	2,888
1316 ..	34,909	10,356	4,465	1,512	11,690	3,790	1,704	705	58,649	14,737	8,687	5,554	18,174	2,645	2,416
1317 ..	46,382	12,537	3,434	1,269	13,206	11,432	3,076	411	54,715	15,068	6,115	6,893	17,121	2,507	1,744
1318 ..	55,651	15,984	4,125	1,111	15,780	12,547	4,449	458	50,191	12,357	4,166	6,010	17,247	3,839	1,943
1319 ..	56,052	18,634	4,007	1,095	12,122	13,744	9,546	291	42,763	5,081	2,065	14,597	10,356	3,231	3,018

* No returns available owing to settlement operations.

Table VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Baheri.*

Year *Fasli.*	Rabi.								Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugarcane.
1310 ..	105 694	28,926	15,736	3,423	5,370	33,752	9,697	481	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1311 ..	118,050	38,954	17,087	3,437	4,990	34,200	11,209	592	121,141	50,502	9,412	4,566	29,640	3,356	12,097
1312 ..	108 331	35,057	14,430	3,206	4,949	31,132	12,083	68	137,054	69,701	10,652	930	28,416	4,022	13,886
1313 ..	105,553	36,495	16,952	2,565	7,179	28,419	10,219	71	125,816	58,361	10,108	1,939	29,717	4,624	11,571
1314 ..	104,774	31,165	16,493	2,914	5,793	32,973	10,541	74	139,893	65,786	11,723	529	33,212	4,438	13,466
1315 ..	71,693	14,247	11,690	4,291	10,025	14,618	12,833	111	148,988	77,026	11,788	3,420	27,269	4,213	14,094
1316 ..	89 629	28,760	16,251	5,110	6,802	18,344	8,931	100	142,808	57,932	17,891	1,745	32,225	609	13,714
1317 ..	113,756	32,346	13,591	3,868	7,140	38,718	11,783	..	141,925	65,548	13,189	1,635	33,390	313	11,298
1318 ..	121,545	37,537	14,351	2,719	7,146	41,209	11,652	..	129,583	51,909	13,124	2,350	32,450	820	12,977
1319 ..	121,688	35,518	14,470	3,441	7,016	38,093	12,248	..	123,040	46,893	7,157	5,231	30,276	2,603	14,811

* No returns available owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nawabganj.*

Year *Fasli*	Rabi.								Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Gram alone.	Masur.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
1310 ..	56,252	20,804	4,808	1,815	6,644	16,631	1,787	431	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1311 ..	63,326	23,036	5,465	2,711	7,668	16,202	2,111	532	81,689	40,655	3,529	8,991	2,415	762	13,172
1312 ..	57,652	23,232	4,753	2,362	6,238	15,197	1,992	164	85,018	47,483	3,974	5,711	2,224	918	14,490
1313 ..	56,089	21,993	4,476	1,728	7,753	16,848	1,947	160	85,765	46,035	3,644	6,782	2,756	1,062	14,726
1314 ..	57,397	22,402	4,778	1,879	5,975	18,672	1,865	152	86,495	46,618	3,901	5,839	2,709	882	15,469
1315 ..	39,563	16,146	4,512	2,293	9,485	5,427	756	167	90,505	48,851	4,223	8,514	1,693	720	15,391
1316 ..	40,524	19,651	5,178	2,483	5,348	6,832	854	145	71,387	41,545	2,783	7,832	3,379	672	15,176
1317 ..	52,684	21,855	4,544	2,501	5,819	16,317	1,645	4	70,888	45,161	1,766	7,107	2,755	674	13,425
1318 ..	59,072	22,077	4,910	2,103	7,482	20,822	1,674	4	67,395	42,407	823	7,860	2,183	907	13,212
1319 ..	59,800	21,634	5,246	2,362	7,715	20,976	1,857	..	65,407	37,653	650	9,574	1,925	1,622	13,983

* No returns available owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1898 ..	91	29	70	1	42	83	505	49	73	203	120	32	5	18
1899 ..	135	52	76	8	33	58	395	50	84	189	76	21	9	30
1900 ..	136	38	83	3	37	63	621	53	116	269	119	75	9	25
1901 ..	140	53	80	4	21	71	384	55	127	259	107	81	13	54
1902 ..	93	61	99	2	21	55	383	68	107	225	148	182	9	56
1903 ..	161	40	110	4	44	60	286	59	101	135	172	213	29	34
1904 ..	199	48	120	1	64	56	251	37	74	180	137	265	18	33
1905 ..	94	26	105	2	61	57	212	22	62	170	136	335	18	8
1906 ..	207	46	110	4	94	41	174	21	61	185	176	240	4	25
1907 ..	236	35	156	1	76	29	103	11	62	126	67	116	11	28
1908 ..	222	38	41	5	38	20	237	31	68	215	98	164	..	30
1909 ..	221	14	46	..	29	43	278	4	47	169	129	354	11	75
1910 ..	346	20	65	..	33	51	330	2	39	139	147	365	25	41
1911 ..	499	23	64	..	29	64	318	10	72	194	123	427	4	25

TABLE VII.—(concluded).—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII).	Offences effecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police— Suo motu.	By order of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Number of persons— Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1897	2,324	2	1,628	2,410	528	1,882
1898	2,383	18	1,574	2,258	511	1,747
1899	2 640	9	1,801	2,410	536	1,874
1900	2,183	13	1,706	2,308	443	1,865
1901	3,770	16	1,519	2,123	413	1,710
1902	2,087	*	1,508	2,127	417	1,710
1903	1,975	Do.	2,017	2,732	495	2,237
1904	1,795	Do.	2,035	2,125	425	1,700
1905	1,923	30	1,555	1,910	475	1,435
1906	1,958	38	1,532	1,971	515	1,456
1907	1,582	67	1,206	1,744	583	1,161
1908	2,468	58	1,637	1,861	319	1,542
1909	2,236	54	1,279	1,517	337	1,180
1910	2,968	41	2,027	2,409	374	2,035
1911	2,853	73	1,793	2,144	407	1,737

* Not available.

TABLE XI—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and sendhi.	Total receipts.	Drugs. Consumption in maunds of—			Opium.			Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.			Ganja.	Charas.		Total receipts.	Consumption.				Liquor including tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Gall.	Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds.	s.	Rs.	Mds.	s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1892-93	1,616	1,26,267	53,063	375	23,416	..	286	10	17,046	39	34	1,68,786	3,277	1,232	225	164	114	140	22
1893-94	1,392	1,72,460	60,482	651	28,699	..	331	8	18,841	39	33	2,22,145	2,518	1,482	275	181	117	136	22
1894-95	1,824	1,69,799	59,383	510	31,398	..	220	0	17,208	37	14	2,20,771	2,230	1,400	301	165	105	169	24
1895-96	2,136	1,37,185	46,912	510	24,071	..	184	12	14,436	33	34	1,78,398	2,091	1,185	231	139	108	106	24
1896-97	1,744	1,04,776	37,657	430	38,821	..	157	25	12,668	29	4	1,58,446	1,980	936	373	121	107	105	24
1897-98	1,600	1,24,793	47,778	592	41,139	..	179	17	13,158	30	24	1,81,327	2,519	1,076	395	126	105	108	24
1898-99	1,488	1,42,083	60,047	550	47,802	..	240	36	13,509	32	6	2,95,414	1,759	1,304	396	130	105	109	24
1899-1900	1,472	1,56,338	51,257	775	68,240	..	171	4	13,309	20	16	2,40,179	2,003	1,391	503	128	107	109	24
1900-01	1,529	1,55,329	60,879	435	59,080	..	177	36	13,686	32	4	2,30,069	2,640	1,443	542	125	100	109	24
1901-02	1,648	1,79,616	71,559	600	60,049	..	184	10	14,964	34	11	2,56,898	2,514	1,668	551	137	110	109	25
1902-03	1,459	1,99,118	78,146	700	61,735	..	194	30	15,373	35	36	2,78,440	2,779	1,847	566	141	108	109	25
1903-04	1,642	2,30,929	78,840	700	91,780	..	155	29	15,453	35	2	3,40,545	3,800	2,140	842	142	107	109	25
1904-05	2,214	2,32,849	75,020	700	89,090	..	149	29	15,136	35	1	3,40,039	3,093	2,163	817	139	107	112	25
1905-06	931	2,13,398	63,956	724	92,012	..	156	22	15,146	36	3	3,22,270	3,084	1,973	844	139	107	112	25
1906-07	1,758	1,90,909	59,461	825	83,432	..	108	33	16,653	42	4	2,93,647	9,154	1,775	765	153	111	115	23
1907-08	1,762	2,01,111	56,915	884	57,849	..	84	5	15,568	38	38	2,77,198	4,242	1,869	531	143	112	115	23
1908-09	1,652	1,82,162	39,096	916	59,532	..	96	15	14,356	23	23	2,58,630	7,613	1,695	546	132	113	109	23
1909-10	2,022	1,89,621	42,610	940	66,241	..	68	6	15,140	26	22	2,74,012	13,783	1,767	608	139	112	107	17
1910-11	2,146	2,55,150	59,672	1,060	62,162	..	55	19	22,258	20	19	3,42,780	14,101	2,359	567	203	112	107	17
1911-12	2,042	2,66,740	56,787	1,200	63,053	..	55	19	21,897	20	2	3,54,977	14,792	2,477	578	201	111	107	18

Table XI.—(concluded).—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and sendhi.	Total receipts.	Drugs. Consumption in maunds of—		Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.			Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	57,362	1,37,272	1,95,104	5,064
1891-92	57,056	1,43,671	2,01,053	5,372
1892-93	55,381	1,52,474	2,08,143	4,410
1893-94	60,134	1,52,108	2,13,202	5,285
1894-95	63,315	1,67,634	2,31,978	5,213
1895-96	60,533	1,74,119	2,35,028	4,027
1896-97	56,977	1,88,095	2,45,523	4,758
1897-98	55,513	1,80,828	2,37,659	4,718
1898-99	60,033	1,77,185	2,39,806	4,894
1899-1900	57,531	1,83,785	2,43,888	4,211
1900-01	60,070	1,99,744	2,62,605	3,706
1901-02	56,015	2,27,990	2,86,608	6,907
1902-03	59,889	1,96,595	2,58,862	7,489
1903-04	65,757	1,95,794	2,63,834	6,673
1904-05	62,568	1,91,286	2,55,976	6,690
1905-06	68,807	2,14,536	2,85,770	9,888
1906-07	64,241	2,15,202	2,81,968	7,930
1907-08	65,929	2,32,890	3,01,464	8,805
1908-09	59,294	2,58,842	3,21,035	7,487
1909-10	64,074	2,78,848	3,46,067	9,462
1910-11	60,845	2,95,426	3,59,403	7,614
1911-12	68,596	2,55,380	3,26,963	8,492

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs		Rs.	Rs.		
1890-91	64,233	43	1,711	1	3,931	1,175	20,255	231	29,742	1,027	Not available.	
1891-92	65,468	64	2,543	1	3 932	1,190	20,237	226	29,564	1,065	Ditto.	
1892-93	66,195	62	2,450	1	3,825	1,176	19 809	251	30,400	884	Ditto.	
1893-94	68,467	56	2,181	1	5,370	1,250	20,571	270	30,489	746	521	165
1894-95	74,478	60	2 505	1	4,972	1,208	21,167	304	35,391	286	323	106
1895-96	72,440	60	2,640	1	6,285	1,236	21,166	292	31,685	48	402	90
1896-97	73,781	61	2,581	1	4,535	1,175	20,085	307	35,243	186	525	175
1897-98	64,883	62	2,240	1	4 660	1,173	20,183	247	27,482	235	464	146
1898-99	68,115	60	2,459	1	4,670	1,139	19,284	274	30,696	86	447	119
1899-1900	71,788	63	2,573	1	7,130	1,165	20,540	272	30,159	38	383	84
1900-01	71,008	67	2,745	1	8,787	1,126	20,062	247	27,389	20	387	97
1901-02	85,080	69	2,637	1	10,936	1,180	21,259	327	38,320	73	477	92
1902-03	79,724	75	2,717	1	7,560	1,267	23,123	306	33,843	234	626	158
1903-04	75 547	36	2 402	1	7 525	582	16,090	349	39,443	341	486	126
1904-05	76,959	47	3,667	1	7,465	532	14 920	362	41,299	997	421	114
1905-06	74,045	59	4 951	1	7,719	482	13,447	345	37,569	274	325	115
1906-07	70,875	62	5,367	1	5 971	492	13,692	327	35 076	564	331	109
1907-08	68,628	56	2,724	1	11,453	454	12,713	281	28,084	369	280	80
1908-09	69,685	51	4,131	1	16 867	532	14,506	294	30 308	207	384	148
1909-10	67,966	52	4,548	1	15 788	545	14 698	307	30,552	224	368	90
1910-11	70,870	58	4 897	1	17,439	551	14,784	317	30,720	240	302	102
1911-12	77,984	61	4,981	1	22 004	570	15,338	340	33 001	249	384	129

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax for city and tahsils, (Part IV only).*

Year.	Bareilly City.				Tahsil Faridpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1890-91	451	8,087	121	18,086	109	1,958	22	2,492
1891-92	453	7,846	126	18,522	118	2,143	22	2,647
1892-93	437	7,615	137	17,977	112	2,042	29	3,260
1893-94	479	8,494	142	18,069	113	1,860	31	2,873
1894-95	462	8,545	159	20,864	112	2,022	35	3.815
1895-96	466	8,345	150	18,220	121	2,236	28	2,947
1896-97	436	7,313	156	19,522	115	2,296	34	3,938
1897-98	463	8,184	122	14,829	119	2,343	26	2,861
1898-99	427	7,327	154	18,151	115	2,105	25	2.863
1899-1900 ..	450	8,266	151	17,630	106	1.892	30	3,310
1900-01	431	7,839	132	15,922	119	2,035	32	3,381
1901-02	471	8,413	182	23,539	116	2,029	30	3,391
1902-03	Not available.				111	1,969	29	3,257
1903-04					49	,339	31	3,443
1904-05					41	1,129	32	3,569
1905-06	188	5,368	184	22,028	41	1,126	32	3,539
1906-07	185	5,142	177	20,731	41	1,073	30	3,170
1907-08	184	5,129	160	17,071	38	1,034	24	2,393
1908-09	247	6,564	180	18,934	38	1,085	22	2,315
1909-10	263	7,132	184	18,5[illegible]4	37	1,020	22	2,081
1910-11	276	7,142	189	18,608	32	853	25	2,244
1911-12	284	7,584	198	19,545	30	848	26	2,356

TABLE XIV.—(continued).—*Income-tax for city and tahsils (Part IV only.)*

Year.	Bareilly City.				Tahsil Faridpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5

TABLE XIV —(continued).—*Income-tax for city and tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.		Tahsil Bareilly.				Tahsil Aonla.			
		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1		2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1890-91	..	91	1,415	17	1,764	168	3,389	31	3,871
1891-92	..	96	1,503	17	1,700	173	3,249	29	3,430
1892-93	..	93	1,497	17	1,858	170	3,182	29	3,465
1893-94	..	106	1,572	18	1,846	167	2,993	33	3,540
1894-95	..	98	1,692	16	1,622	169	3,024	37	3,605
1895-96	..	118	1,681	16	1,596	160	2,947	33	3,421
1896-97	..	107	1,727	25	2,606	160	2,958	35	3,682
1897-98	..	102	1,585	19	1,849	156	2,544	31	3,185
1898-99	..	100	1,912	17	1,706	160	2,759	29	3,662
1899-1900	..	94	1,878	24	2,696	162	2,760	23	2,532
1900-01	..	97	2,001	23	2,092	167	2,948	24	2,714
1901-02	..	106	2,116	28	2,793	178	3,176	31	3,406
1902-03	..	591	11,113	186	22,146	202	3,787	40	3,820
1903-04	..	267	7,462	221	26,650	99	2,971	46	4,718
1904-05	..	247	7,123	221	27,824	94	2,856	46	4,473
1905-06	..	20	544	21	1,835	94	2,645	49	4,713
1906-07	..	31	1,014	15	1,299	88	2,455	52	5,080
1907-08	..	24	587	14	1,060	91	2,676	39	4,272
1908-09	..	35	925	12	921	92	2,616	40	4,509
1909-10	..	37	874	13	1,151	85	2,334	38	4,461
1910-11	..	35	1,039	15	1,144	82	2,318	38	4,485
1911-12	..	40	1,058	18	1,628	91	2,465	45	4,943

TABLE XIV.—(continued).—*Income-tax for city and tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Bareilly.				Tahsil Aonla.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5

TABLE XIV.—(continued).—*Income-tax for city and tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Mirganj.				Tahsil Baheri.				Tahsil Nawabganj.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1890-91 ..	92	1,404	8	798	145	2,110	18	1,471	119	1,892	17	1,258
1891-92 ..	81	1,226	5	756	150	2,158	15	1,465	119	2,012	12	944
1892-93 ..	87	1,253	5	811	150	2,197	16	1,555	127	2,023	18	1,474
1893-94 ..	97	1,295	7	941	155	2,205	17	1,537	133	2,152	22	1,683
1894-95 ..	82	1,177	7	910	157	2,553	22	2,081	128	2,154	28	2,494
1895-96 ..	82	1,160	7	850	151	2,580	30	2,357	138	2,217	28	2,293
1896-97 ..	69	920	7	791	156	2,741	24	2,023	132	2,130	26	2,083
1897-98 ..	61	945	3	445	138	2,308	20	1,661	134	2,214	26	2,652
1898-99 ..	40	538	4	353	148	2,347	23	1,877	149	2,296	22	2,064
1899-1900	57	798	3	371	152	2,606	20	1,453	144	2,340	21	2,167
1900-01 ..	52	664	2	280	113	2,363	19	1,435	127	2,182	15	1,565
1901-02 ..	59	967	5	569	128	2,390	30	2,567	122	2,168	21	2,056
1902-03 ..	82	1,396	6	637	141	2,527	20	1,515	140	2,331	25	2,468
1903-04 ..	35	896	7	818	57	1,618	17	1,347	75	1,804	27	2,467
1904-05 ..	35	881	8	836	49	1,299	22	1,707	66	1,632	33	2,890
1905-06 ..	29	760	8	843	47	1,298	19	1,625	63	1,706	32	2,985
1906-07 ..	28	771	6	739	50	1,297	15	1,143	69	1,940	32	2,915
1907-08 ..	25	659	7	812	40	1,112	15	1,128	53	1,526	22	1,947
1908-09 ..	25	704	4	633	45	1,186	12	1,074	50	1,425	24	1,923
1909-10 ..	26	716	5	700	48	1,239	19	1,559	49	1,383	26	2,045
1910-11 ..	24	683	5	832	58	1,486	18	1,295	44	1,263	26	2,072
1911-12 ..	18	488	6	985	61	1,524	22	1,471	46	1,371	25	2,072

TABLE. XIV—(concluded).—*Income-tax for city and tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Mirganj.				Tahsil Baheri.				Tahsil Nawabganj.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax	assesses.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	9,990	3,400	..	1,751	..	2,303	..	95,973	..	1,518	48,169	10,282	..	2,777	33,227	..	..
1891-92 ..	10,041	2,642	..	1,438	..	2,287	..	97,553	..	1,479	46,805	11,164	..	2,626	35,479	..	..
1892-93 ..	9,876	4,318	..	1,485	..	3,243	..	97,524	..	1,426	47,700	11,778	..	2,690	33,930	..	..
1893-94 ..	10,782	7,372	..	1,387	..	2,525	..	93,885	..	1,417	47,541	12,537	..	2,605	29,785	..	..
1894-95 ..	9,810	4,938	..	1,495	..	3,104	..	96,435	..	1,418	44,682	13,689	216	2,300	33,930	..	..
1895-96 ..	9,050	5,251	..	1,510	2,289	2,073	..	91,285	..	1,031	42,533	14,525	378	305	82,513	..	..
1896-97 ..	9,293	4,280	..	1,142	1,671	1,951	..	94,620	..	1,183	45,977	14,017	342	388	32,710	..	..
1897-98 ..	10,169	6,137	..	5,053	3,246	1,687	..	1,04,145	11,026	1,109	44,477	12,404	491	..	34,548	..	..
1898-99 ..	10,345	4,657	..	5,474	3,343	1,894	..	95,595	..	1,690	45,704	14,465	337	..	32,765	..	634
1899-1900	12,566	5,803	23	5,168	3,347	5,969	9,723	1,03,565	..	2,122	46,440	15,134	609	62	36,600	2,483	115
1900-01 ..	17,291	5,667	149	76	1,219	5,470	9,833	1,13,835	4,100	2,449	46,662	14,612	804	95	42,607	2,506	..
1901-02 ..	18,254	7,449	137	8	7,664	7,879	7,672	1,21,221	..	2,566	49,424	16,450	826	110	48,584	2,701	560
1902-03 ..	19,167	6,518	174	251	10,123	9,503	6,627	1,34,055	..	3,283	52,966	17,093	983	130	56,087	2,945	565
1903-04 ..	18,008	10,174	227	368	12,781	9,696	6,875	1,49,632	..	3,038	58,514	19,258	1,065	241	63,244	3,159	1,110
1904-05 ..	17,374	7,564	131	387	13,757	9,898	8,084	1,57,875	..	4,258	60,387	20,258	815	434	67,868	3,295	560
1905-06 ..	18,354	9,513	167	304	10,640	7,787	9,114	1,68,872	..	4,922	68,590	24,704	912	1,611	64,641	2,922	570
1906-07 ..	19,855	9,123	..	198	9,985	8,002	11,648	1,66,187	..	5,618	72,915	25,970	808	352	56,419	3,445	660
1907-08 ..	16,229	6,830	..	264	4,317	9,913	8,126	1,92,433	..	5,472	76,928	27,094	759	359	77,516	3,700	605
1908-09 ..	16,335	7,222	47	492	3,074	7,507	7,005	2,11,613	..	6,781	83,368	32,322	2,874	382	81,895	3,366	625
1909-10 ..	17,987	7,099	..	582	4,776	9,049	9,550	1,97,706	..	6,198	73,171	26,094	1,513	439	86,427	3,274	590
1910-11 ..	8,299	7,534	255	485	5,187	10,810	7,242	1,40,590	1,818	5,060	48,973	28,696	2,117	20	50,085	3,089	732
1911-12 ..	5,992	7,150	..	283	2,466	10,665	8,459	1,48,899	1,442	5,094	43,971	28,735	1,484	..	64,420	3,093	660

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Bareilly.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	74,304	1,752	326	5,898	..	4,170	86,450	10,652	18,790	..	1,080	13,986	3,566	12,841	6,415	20,822	83,152
1891-92 ..	82,052	1,834	5,590	2,736	..	11,225	1,03,437	11,112	19,926	..	..	23,005	2,856	20,825	6,840	18,112	1,02,676
1892-93 ..	81,073	2,072	7,805	2,636	13,500	12,640	1,19,726	11,917	20,565	3,222	3,048	36,594	3,187	13,322	7,152	17,840	1,16,847
1893-94 ..	89,424	1,929	6,250	2,517	..	17,895	1,18,015	13,579	24,890	4,628	3,761	34,074	2,762	14,747	7,411	14,914	1,20,766
1894-95 ..	94,773	1,870	11,600	3,179	..	18,376	1,29,798	12,845	32,017	2,027	3,031	33,750	3,394	20,108	7,458	16,177	1,30,837
1895-96 ..	89,628	2,212	6,010	2,600	..	21,528	1,21,978	13,085	29,982	1,175	1,802	30,626	3,168	15,274	8,554	17,076	1,20,742
1896-97 ..	91,188	1,909	9,660	2,630	..	22,288	1,27,575	13,539	35,436	198	2,728	34,717	3,464	14,116	9,397	16,084	1,29,709
1897-98 ..	79,348	2,359	6,688	2,732	..	28,099	1,19,226	13,034	34,670	559	1,853	30,903	6,849	4,936	8,956	15,155	1,13,915
1898-99 ..	1,03,847	2,347	6,915	3,441	..	24,575	1,43,125	16,309	30,494	263	1,702	32,868	3,936	12,659	9,645	21,929	1,29,796
1899-1900	1,08,558	2,728	9,582	3,238	..	24,955	1,49,171	16,307	31,402	2,232	3,291	32,683	4,003	17,018	8,816	17,434	1,33,185
1900-01 ..	1,15,239	3,431	4,570	3,033	..	25,612	1,51,939	17,365	31,763	1,451	1,643	32,410	5,747	22,613	12,805	11,476	1,37,273
1901-02 ..	1,29,294	2,879	13,259	3,513	..	27,349	1,76,304	16,945	31,706	15,587	3,123	30,671	6,158	34,675	13,882	40,228	1,93,025
1902-03 ..	1,36,103	2,972	7,193	5,492	..	24,746	1,75,503	17,577	31,460	6,982	2,446	33,562	5,647	45,399	15,015	21,519	1,79,607
1903-04 ..	1,47,200	3,230	8,033	5,978	..	48,334	2,12,805	19,394	30,930	22,632	3,366	33,343	5,359	41,874	16,708	45,872	2,19,781
1904-05 ..	1,40,355	3,259	8,579	6,449	40,000	43,460	2,42,102	20,333	33,220	16,645	2,249	43,901	5,326	48,008	17,889	60,582	2,48,154
1905-06 ..	1,69,616	3,557	6,157	5,720	..	38,844	2,23,894	21,634	22,510	12,389	2,412	41,159	5,559	19,813	18,516	62,284	2,09,281
1906-07 ..	1,59,904	3,705	4,632	9,587	..	56,680	2,34,508	23,607	11,252	20,460	3,097	40,880	5,678	24,540	22,531	62,384	2,14,349
1907-08 ..	1,85,117	3,846	6,273	8,935	..	44,128	2,48,329	22,304	10,336	14,600	3,045	43,531	5,503	49,778	26,316	76,845	2,52,258
1908-09 ..	2,40,651	4,018	3,224	14,684	..	39,331	3,01,908	23,374	..	7,930	1,583	41,339	3,960	59,984	28,648	1,45,574	3,13,395
1909-10 ..	2,42,249	4,240	3,704	16,550	..	47,332	3,14,075	22,615	..	8,483	3,728	39,810	4,873	55,034	29,803	1,37,810	3,02,159
1910-11 ..	2,64,105	4,478	4,087	18,683	..	50,832	3,42,215	24,350	..	13,433	2,933	42,460	3,294	59,202	43,994	1,61,979	3,51,645
1911-12 ..	2,70,330	4,625	4,377	21,579	70,000	59,703	4,30,617	26,131	..	7,070	2,778	49,862	4,044	1,20,447	45,980	1,46,650	4,03,962

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97	152	6,616	838	12	2,136	212	137	4,263	626
1897-98	149	5,904	993	12	1,793	295	135	4,001	698
1898-99	148	6,049	902	12	1,715	277	134	4,219	625
1899-1900	171	6,839	1,072	13	1,789	276	155	4,906	796
1900-01	170	7,011	1,012	13	1,840	288	153	4,722	724
1901-02	178	8,050	1,047	12	2,009	272	161	5,564	775
1902-03	184	7,643	938	14	2,077	272	167	5,370	666
1903-04	197	8,772	1,040	14	2,277	21[illegible]	181	6,361	823
1904-05	208	8,153	854	14	1,849	217	193	6,169	637
1905-06	231	9,825	935	15	2,430	180	214	7,281	755
1906-07	244	11,576	853	17	2,824	196	227	8,752	657
1907-08	232	9 785	1,154	16	2,778	238	215	6,857	916
1908-09	232	9,403	1,017	15	3,057	..	216	6,207	1,017
1909-10	283	10,883	1,340	19	3,595	67	263	7,136	1,273
1910-11	256	9,043	1,418	18	2,953	44	237	5,977	1,374
1911-12	242	10,409	1,454	19	2,813	129	222	7,456	1,325

TABLE XVIII—(concluded).—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

LIST OF SCHOOLS—1911-12.

School.	Class.	Average attendance.
	A.—City of Bareilly.	
Bareilly College	Aided College	115
Government High School	High School	416
Inglis Memorial, Eastern	Municipal Anglo-vernacular	159
Ditto, Western	Ditto ..	..
Tahsili School	Middle vernacular ..	353
City Mission School	Anglo-vernacular primary aided.	113
Victoria Railway School	Anglo-vernacular primary private.	48
Ram Agya Patshala	Ditto ..	62
American M. E. M. Girls' School ..	Anglo-vernacular primary aided.	208
Training class, Bareilly	Maintained by district board	127
Ditto	Do. municipal board	..
Muhammadan Model Girls' School ..	Primary Provincial ..	41
Bhur (Arya Samaj)	Aided girls' school ..	34
Baradari	Middle municipal ..	35
Shahabad	Primary do. ..	181
Koharapir	Girls' aided do. ..	31
Sahukara	Municipal, lower primary girls'.	34
Biharipur	Mission primary girls' aided	
Garhaya	Ditto ..	
Bhur	Ditto ..	
Shahamatganj	Ditto ..	
Bhat Tola	Ditto ..	117
Nim ki Charhai	Ditto ..	
Kathgar	Ditto ..	
Kucha Sita Ram	Ditto ..	
Bhur	Lower primary Municipal	23
Bankhana	Ditto ..	69
Bansmandi	Ditto ..	58
Sarai Kham	Ditto ..	46
Jasauli	Ditto ..	38
Biharipur (Muhammadan)	Ditto ..	69
Kalibari	Ditto ..	43
Kankar Tola	Ditto ..	37
Gali Bhatan	Ditto ..	70
Biharipur (Hindu)	Ditto ..	32
Alamgiriganj	Ditto ..	26
Farashi Tola	Ditto ..	31
Malukpur	Ditto ..	21
Gulabnagar	Ditto ..	45
Chaudhri Muhalla	Ditto ..	18
Kucha Mansukh	Ditto ..	79
Kucha Sita Ram	Ditto ..	32
Khwaja Kutab	Ditto ..	12

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average attendance.
		B.—DISTRICT.		
Bareilly..	Karor ..	Fatehganj West ..	Upper primary ..	54
		Kiara	Ditto ..	38
		Jogi Nawada ..	Ditto ..	33
		Nawada Sheikhan ..	Ditto ..	55
		Bihar	Ditto ..	33
		Salehnagar ..	Ditto ..	45
		Mohanpur ..	Ditto ..	49
		Tiliapur Bandia ..	Ditto ..	35
		Jitaur	Ditto ..	26
		Bithri Chainpur ..	Ditto ..	74
		Kargaina.. ..	Ditto ..	37
		Rithaura.. ..	Ditto ..	34
		Surla	Ditto ..	31
		Rajpuri Nawada ..	Ditto ..	27
		Dhaura	Ditto ..	65
		Ikhtiarpur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Ata Jatan ..	Ditto ..	31
		Agras	Ditto ..	31
		Raipura	Lower primary ..	23
		Ikhtiarpur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Singhai	Lower primary aided	23
		Dhantia	..	19
		Simra	..	24
		Undla	..	17
Faridpur	Faridpur..	Faridpur.. ..	Middle vernacular..	147
		Do.	Lower primary girls	19
		Do.	Training class ..	96
		Fatehganj East ..	Lower primary girls	92
		Budhauli ..	Upper primary ..	46
		Do.	Lower primary girls	16
		Sheopuri.. ..	Upper primary ..	35
		Tiswa	Ditto ..	25
		Fatehganj East ..	Ditto ..	45
		Gajnera	Ditto ..	23
		Padhera	Ditto ..	26
		Raipur Hans ..	Ditto ..	25
		Faiznagar ..	Lower primary ..	30
		Khateli	Ditto ..	22
		Bhagwantapur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Dhakni	Ditto ..	30
		Lohangpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dhanderwa ..	Lower primary aided	23
		Nagaria	Ditto ..	21
		Sheikhapur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Barwa Husainpur ..	Ditto ..	26

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		B.—District—*(contd.)*.		
Aonla.	Aonla ..	Aonla	Middle vernacular..	194
		Do.	Training class ..	56
		Do.	Lower primary girls	26
		Do. ganj.. ..	Ditto ..	20
		Atar Chendi ..	Upper primary ..	52
		Ditto	Lower primary girls	14
		Mahmudpur ..	Ditto ..	31
		Rajpur	Ditto ..	41
		Sheopuri	Ditto ..	37
		Manauna	Ditto ..	38
		Kasumra	Lower primary ..	25
		Urla	Ditto ..	19
		Gurgaon	Ditto ..	23
		Anrudhpur	Ditto ..	28
		Katsari	Ditto aided	22
		Saholia	Ditto do.	16
		Kallia	Ditto do.	15
	Ballia ..	Ballia	Middle vernacular..	85
		Do	Lower primary girls	14
		Badrai	Upper primary ..	39
		Akha	Lower primary ..	29
	Saneha ..	Gaini	Middle vernacular..	81
		Basharatganj ..	Upper primary ..	34
		Bhamora	Ditto ..	36
		Aliganj	Ditto ..	36
		Do.	Lower primary girls	15
		Antpur	Lower primary ..	24
		Sirohi	Ditto ..	33
		Majnunpur.. ..	Ditto aided	20
		Khailam	Ditto do.	30
	Sirauli South	Hardaspur	Upper primary ..	32
		Sirauli	Ditto ..	73
		Do.	Lower primary girls	20
		Tilaur	Upper primary ..	25
		Do	Lower primary girls	37
		Beondhan khurd ..	Lower primary ..	20
		Ram Nagar ..	Ditto ..	20
Mirganj.	Shahi ..	Shahi	Middle vernacular..	91
		Do.	Lower primary ..	40
		Do.	Ditto girls..	16
		Aundh	Upper primary ..	30
		Dunka	Ditto ..	34
		Mirganj	Ditto ..	49
		Mohamadganj ..	Ditto ..	33
	Sirauli North	Gora	Lower primary ..	20
		Gogai	Ditto ..	21
		Gularia	Ditto aided..	16
	Ajaon ..	Sindhauli	Upper primary ..	37
		Paraura	Lower primary ..	33

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—*(concluded)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
		B.—DISTRICT—*(concld.)*.		
Baheri.	Chaumahla	Baheri	Middle vernacular..	112
		Do.	Lower primary girls	15
		Sakras	Upper primary ..	30
		Gursauli	Lower primary aided	25
		Tanda Changa ..	Ditto ..	17
	Sirsawa ..	Shishgarh	Upper primary ..	65
		Shergarh	Middle vernacular..	125
	Kabar ..	Mohiuddinpur ..	Upper primary ..	40
		Bairamnagar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Mawai	Ditto ..	33
		Bankauli	Lower primary aided	20
	Richha ..	Chatia	Middle vernacular aided.	75
		Richha	Upper primary ..	47
		Basdharan	Ditto ..	38
		Do.	Lower primary girls	15
		Girdharpur.. ..	Upper primary ..	36
		Faridpur	Lower primary ..	30
		Mundia Jagir ..	Ditto ..	29
		Daya bojh	Ditto aided..	16
		Kundra	Ditto do. ..	19
Nawabganj.	Nawabganj	Nawabganj.. ..	Middle vernacular..	81
		Do.	Lower primary aided	27
		Senthal	Middle vernacular..	137
		Do	Lower primary ..	47
		Baraur	Upper primary ..	40
		Bhatpura	Ditto ..	60
		Hafizganj	Ditto ..	30
		Abhairajpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Bijaimau	Lower primary ..	16
		Harharpur	Ditto ..	19
		Madho Nagla ..	Ditto ..	27
		Chamarwa	Ditto ..	27
		Richhaula Aspur ..	Ditto aided..	20
		Bahar	Ditto do. ..	20
		Nakti Narainpur ..	Ditto do. ..	18
		Jaganian	Ditto do. ..	20
		Bilasnagar	Ditto do. ..	20

ROADS, 1911-12.	Length.	
A.—PROVINCIAL.	Miles.	Fur.
(i) Bareilly to Kathgodam and Naini Tal	35	0
(ii) Bareilly to Moradabad, metalled portion	8	6
(iii) Bareilly to Moradabad, unmetalled portion ..	13	6
(iv) Bareilly to Fatehgarh	24	6
(v) Bareilly to Budaun and Kasganj	18	2
(vi) Bareilly goods-shed to Budaun road	0	2·41
(vii) Bareilly Distillery road	0	3·79
(viii) Faridpur railway station road..	0	3·39
(ix) Fatehganj railway station road	0	3·85
(x) Maheshpur-Ataria railway station road	0	1·4
(xi) Bhitaura railway station road (unmetalled) ..	0	3·94
(xii) Nagaria Sadat railway station road (unmetalled) ..	0	1·4
(xiii) Bamiana railway station road	0	1·6
(xiv) Bhamora railway station road	0	4·4
Total	104	6·18
B.—LOCAL.		
I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.		
(i) Bareilly to Pilibhit	25	0·12
(ii) Bareilly City to railway station	0	7·04
(iii) Cutcherry to railway station	0	4·84
(iv) Bakarganj to Idgah	0	3·67
(v) Alakhnath Bagh road	0	0·73
(vi) Aonla to Budaun	7	3
(vii) Aonla to Aonla Tahsil	0	3·97
(viii) Nawabganj to Nawabganj railway station ..	1	6
Total	36	5·37
II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.		
(i) Bareilly to Aonla	15	4
(ii) Richha to Pilibhit	10	0
(iii) Shahi to Baheri	19	0
(iv) Shahi to Shishgarh	13	0
(v) Shahi to Sankha bridge	8	0
(vi) Agras to Bhitaura	1	6
(vii) Faridpur to Bisalpur	14	0
(viii) Hafizganj to Senthal	3	0
(ix) Mendh to Ramnagar	2	0
Total	86	2
III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced but not drained.		
(i) Bareilly to Bisalpur	16	4
(ii) Sirauli to Aonla and Bhamora..	27	0
(iii) Sirauli to Gurgaon and Aliganj	15	4
(iv) Sirauli to Mirganj	7	4
(v) Baheri to Chachait and Rudarpur	10	0
(vi) Nawabganj to Barkhera	11	0
(vii) Faridpur to Khudaganj	8	0
Total	95	4

ROADS, 1911-12—*(concluded)*.	Length.	
	Miles.	Fur.
IV.—Fifth class roads cleared, partially bridged and drained.		
(i) Saidapur Athain road	10	0
(ii) Central Jail to Delapir	2	0
(iii) Central Jail to Pirbahora	3	2
Total	15	2

List of private ferries.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.
Deoha ..	Naugawan Bhagwantapur.	Naugawan Bhagwantapur.	Nawabganj.
Do. ..	Bahirjagir ..	Bahirjagir ..	Do.
Baigul ..	Lai Khera ..	Lai Khera ..	Do.
Do. ..	Baraur	Baraur	Do.
Do. ..	Harharpur ..	Harharpur ..	Do.
Pangaili and Absara.	Jeonth	Jeonth	Do.
Absara ..	Madhu Nagla and Keolaria.	Madhu Nagla and Keolaria.	Do.
Pangaili ..	Amsah Madhu Nagla	Amsah Madhu Nagla	Do.
Do.	Sonour	Sonour	Do.
Do. and Absara	Bilas Nagar ..	Bilas Nagar ..	Do.
Baigul ..	Shahi	Shahi	Mirganj.
Do. ..	Ferozpur ..	Ferozpur ..	Do.
Bhakra ..	Narkhera ..	Narkhera ..	Do.
Dojora Dhakra Bhakra.	Khanpur ..	Khanpur ..	Do.
Baigul ..	Dunka	Dunka	Do.
Do. ..	Mundi Buzurg ..	Mundi Buzurg ..	Do.
Ramganga ..	Mohamedganj ..	Mohamedganj ..	Do.
Do. ..	Shib Nagar ..	Shibnagar ..	Do.
Do. ..	Bahora	Bahora	Do.
Saddha ..	Asadnagar ..	Asadnagar ..	Do.
Do. ..	Hemrajpur ..	Hemrajpur ..	Do.
Dojora ..	Hardoi Mazra Mohamedganj.	Hardoi Mazra Mohamedganj.	Do.
Do. ..	Shampur ..	Shampur ..	Do.
Do. ..	Sindhauli ..	Sindhauli ..	Do.
Do. ..	Jaunair	Jaunair	Do.
Nibal ..	Nansaria ..	Nansaria ..	Do.
Aral ..	Paiga	Paiga	Aonla.
Baigul ..	Mehtapur Karaur ..	Mehtapur Karaur ..	Faridpur.
Do. ..	Faiznagar ..	Faiznagar ..	Do.
Do. ..	Kasoora	Kasoora ..	Do.
Do. ..	Husainganj ..	Husainganj ..	Do.
Do. ..	Saidapur ..	Saidapur ..	Do.
Nakatia ..	Haru Nagla ..	Haru Nagla ..	Bareilly.
Baigul ..	Singhai Muraon ..	Singhai Muraon ..	Do.
Do. ..	Bharsar	Bharsar	Do.
Sankha ..	Aina	Aina	Do.
Do. ..	Thirya Thakuran ..	Thirya Thakuran ..	Do.
Kusi, Dojora ..	Bholapur ..	Bholapur ..	Do.
Ramganga ..	Mankapur ..	Mankapur ..	Do.
Kichha ..	Nagaria	Nagaria	Baheri.
Do. ..	Bargawan ..	Bargawan ..	Do.
Do. ..	Bhola Metapur ..	Bhola Metapur ..	Do.
Kulli ..	Bisalpur ..	Bisalpur ..	Do.
Dhonra ..	Rampura ..	Rampura ..	Do.
Do. ..	Manpur ..	Manpur	Do.
Kichha ..	Narain Nagla ..	Narain Nagla ..	Do.
Dhonra ..	Punai	Punai	Do.
Dhurania ..	Damkhuda ..	Damkhuda ..	Do.

List of private ferries—(concluded).

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.
Dhuraina ..	Basantnagar ..	Basantnagar ..	Baheri.
Baigul ..	Gargaia ..	Gargaia	Do.
Dhonra ..	Ittana	Ittana	Do.
Do. ..	Basdharan ..	Basdharan ..	Do.
Do. ..	Rohoili	Rohoili	Do.
Do. ..	Raipura Ghansam ..	Raipura Ghansam ..	Do.
Dhorainan ..	Dhukia	Dhukia	Do.
Do. ..	Bhojpur ..	Bhojpur ..	Do.
Nara ..	Khatu	Khatu	Do.
Baigul ..	Musaipur ..	Musaipur ..	Do.
Do. ..	Chureli	Chureli	Do.
Do. ..	Pachpera ..	Pachpera ..	Do.
Dhorainan ..	Chhantaunia ..	Chhantaunia ..	Do.
Do. ..	Beharipur ..	Beharipur ..	Do.

List of District Board Ferries.

Name of river.	Name of ferry.	Names of sub-ferries.	Village.	Tahsil.
Ramganga ..	Idgah Gaini ..	..	Baqarganj ..	Bareilly.
Do ..	Do. ..	Haibatpur ..	Do. ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Gauntara ..	Do. ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Azampur ..	Do ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Jataur ..	Do ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Khajuhai ..	Do. ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Fatehpur ..	Do. ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Aina ..	Do. ..	Do.
Baigul ..	Baigul Ferry ..	Uganpur ..	Uganpur ..	Do.
Ramganga ..	Kiara ..	..	Kiara ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Tirkunian ..	Tirkunian ..	Do.
Do. ..	Sirauli ..	Do. ..	Sirauli ..	Aonla.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Hajipur ..	Hajipur ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sikha ..	Sikha ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sidha ..	Sidha ..	Do.
Do. ..	Sarathu ..	..	Sarathu ..	Do.
Do. ..	Akha ..	..	Akha ..	Do.
Do. ..	Qadirganj Nagaria	..	Nagaria ..	Faridpur.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Khalpur ..	Khalpur ..	Do.
Kailash ..	Kailash ..	..	Murarpur ..	Do.
Baigul ..	Dhakni ..	..	Dhakni ..	Do.

POST OFFICES, 1911-12.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Bareilly ..	Karor ..	Bareilly ..	Head office.
		Do. City ..	Sub-office.
		Do. Artillery Bazar.	Ditto.
		Do. Killa ..	Ditto.
		Do. Inayatganj ..	Ditto.
		Do. Shahamatganj	Ditto.
		Do. Central Jail ..	Branch office.
		Rithaura ..	Ditto.
		Fatehganj West ..	Ditto.
		Bhojipura ..	Ditto.
Faridpur ..	Faridpur ..	Faridpur ..	Sub-office.
		Bhuta ..	Branch office.
		Budhauli ..	Ditto.
		Fatehganj ..	Ditto.
		Tisua ..	Ditto.
Aonla ..	Aonla ..	Aonla ..	Sub-office.
		Do. Katra ..	Branch office.
		Manauna ..	Ditto.
		Atarchendi ..	Ditto.
		Mahmudpur ..	Ditto.
	Ballia ..	Ballia ..	Ditto.
	Saneha ..	Bhamora ..	Ditto.
		Basharatganj ..	Ditto.
		Gaini ..	Ditto.
	Sirauli South ..	Sirauli ..	Ditto.
Mirganj ..	Shahi ..	Shahi ..	Ditto.
	Sirauli North ..	Mirganj ..	Sub-office.
Baheri ..	Sirsawa ..	Shishgarh ..	Branch office.
	Kabar ..	Shergarh ..	Ditto.
	Chaumahla ..	Baheri ..	Sub-office.
	Richha ..	Richha ..	Branch office.
		Deoranian ..	Ditto.
		Pachpera ..	Ditto.
Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Nawabganj ..	Sub-office.
		Hafizganj ..	Branch office.
		Senthal ..	Ditto.

LIST OF MARKETS.*

Name of tahsil.	Name of pargana.	Locality (name of village).	Market days (days on which the market is held).
Bareilly ..	Bareilly ..	Pirbahora ..	Monday and Friday.
		Rithaura ..	Ditto.
		Piparsana Kaiythan	Ditto.
		Ghur Shamspur ..	Thursday.
		Dauli Jawahar Lal	Wednesday.
		Chandpur Razi ..	Monday and Friday.
		Dharoopura ..	Ditto.
Mirganj ..	Siroli ..	Labhari ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Shahi ..	Ghat Gaon ..	Monday and Friday.
		Anandpur ..	Ditto.
		Shiva Jwalapur ..	Ditto.
Faridpur ..	Faridpur ..	Mehasia ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Nagaria Kalan ..	Monday and Friday.
		Raipur Hans ..	Ditto.
		Jech ..	Ditto.
		Bhagwantapur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Keman Dauda ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sanaura Mazarpur	Monday and Thursday.
Aonla ..	Aonla	Asumra ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Sirauli ..	Dhaunara Gawa ..	Thursday and Sunday.
	Saneha ..	Bhindaura ..	Wednesday.
		Blani ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Madaura ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Patparaganj ..	Monday and Friday.
Nawabganj	Nawabganj..	Kateya Baldeo Singh	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jewant Jagir ..	Tuesday and Friday
		Haima ..	Monday and Thursday.
Baheri ..	Chaumahla..	Thiria ..	Thursday.
		Jaju Nagar ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Doondha Shumali..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Richha ..	Pachpera ..	Thursday.
		Jokhanpur ..	Friday.
		Itaura ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Chak Narkanda Ganimat.	Ditto.
		Rampura ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Milak Bichhdura ..	Tuesday and Friday.

* In addition to those shown at pages xxxvi – xxxix of Gazetteer.

LIST OF FAIRS.*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Bareilly	Bareilly	Jasoli ..	Chehlum ..	In Safar at Idgah	4,000
Aonla..	Aonla ..	Manpura ..	Jageshwar ..	Last Sunday of Asarh and Katik.	200
	Ballia ..	Sardarnagar	Ganges fair..	Katik puranmashi to Jeth Sudi 10th.	1,000
	Sirauli..	Pirthipur ..	Zalimpur ..	9th Bhadon ..	600
Baheri	Chaumahla.	Banjaria ..	Balay Mian..	1st Sunday of Jeth.	2,000
	Richha..	Richha ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunar Thursday	300
	Sirsawan	Padmi ..	Ziarat Chhuttan Shah.	Sunday and Thursday, from 15th April till June.	150
Mirganj	Siroli ..	Bahroli ..	Bagia Wali Debi.	On every Tuesday and Puranmashi of every month except of Kunar and Sawan.	40
	Shahi..	Anandpur ..	Baramdeo ..	On every Sunday of Shukalpaksh of Guru month except Chait and Kunar.	25
		Shiva Jwalapur.	Mahadeo ..	On every Tuesday	50
Nawabganj.	Nawabganj.	Katiya Baldeo Singh.	Debi ..	On Amawas of every month.	200
		Bhadpura ..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi Ashtmi.	200
		Kaliyanpur..	Race Sati ..	From half Jeth to half Asarh.	200

* In addition to those shown on pages xl—xlii of Gazetteer.

BIJNOR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XIV

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914.

PREFACE.

Since the compilation of the Bijnor Gazetteer by Mr. H. R. Nevill, in 1907, the district has undergone several important changes. Notes incorporating these have been prepared and statistics have been brought up to date in the present volume as required by G. O. no. 1554/I—431, dated the 8th August 1912.

The "Notes" have been chiefly compiled by Pandit Brij Chand Sharma, M.A., LL.B., Deputy Collector.

BIJNOR:
The 12th October 1913.

G. B. LAMBERT, I. C. S.,
Collector.

COTENTS.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Bijnor District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date 1913-14.

1.—CANALS.

There has been some improvement in the canals of late years.

Nagina canal.—The supply-channel leading to the Pilkhala was remodelled, in 1911, at a cost of Rs. 20,527. The present arrangement is that a temporary earthen "*band*" about 150 feet long is thrown across the Khoh and water is carried through a 30-foot supply-channel, which has a pakka masonry head of 4 bays 6′ each, fitted with lift gates, into the *Sukhrao*. The masonry dam is there 250 feet wide. From this dam the second supply channel 15′ bed, and about 3 miles long takes the water to the Pilkhala which has a regulator at Jogipura. The Nampura "minor" was constructed in 1901. It takes off from the right bank of the Kiratpur branch, is about two miles in length, and follows the line of an old zamindari cutting. Mughalwala "minor" was constructed in 1909. It takes off, from mile 6½ main canal on the right bank and is about 1½ miles long. The total length of the canal is now about 45 miles. Water power is utilized at village Ratupura P. Nagina, mile 9½ where there is a flour mill which can grind 40 maunds in 24 hours. But the business at this mill is not very flourishing; for owing to the presence of two flour mills at Nagina, people seldom care to take their wheat to a distant mill at Ratupura. A new canal inspection house has recently been constructed at Nagina.

MANAGEMENT AND INCOME.

The private channels from which some irrigation was obtained in Nahtour have now been abandoned, and no irrigation is done from them. But direct river irrigation is done from the Gangan, above and below Tajpur-Nurpur road by means of temporary earthen dams in 8 or 9 villages, and ordinary canal rates are charged for this. The total capital outlay on the canals up to the end of 1911 amounted to Rs. 2,91,692 and the gross direct revenue amounted to Rs. 7,00,700.

2.—Cattle Census of 1908-9.

A third stock census was taken in 1316 Fasli (1908-9) and the figures of this enumeration showed 214,682 bulls and bullocks and 13,519 male buffaloes, giving a total of 228,201, or an average of about 2·75 per plough. This average is slightly higher than that of the previous census of January 1904. The increase in the number of bullocks more than counterbalanced the decrease in the number of male buffaloes. The number of cows only slightly decreased to 129,244, but the number of cow-buffaloes rose to 45,721 and the number of young stock to 171,158.

The number of horses and ponies decreased from 8,848 in 1904 to 8,603 in 1908-9, but the number of mules increased considerably from 1,439 to 2,003. The number of sheep and goats decreased considerably from 62,080 and 56,805 in 1904 to 53,965 and 49,555 in 1908-9 respectively; but the former are still numerous. The number of carts rose from 39,400 to 45,661 at the last enumeration.

For the prevention of cattle disease one more veterinary assistant has been added to the three already employed in the district. Two of these are in charge of the veterinary dispensaries at Nagina and Bijnor and the other two are on peripatetic duty, one being in charge of tahsils Bijnor and Najibabad and the other of tahsils Dhampur and Nagina, with head quarters at Najibabad and Dhampur respectively.

3.—Health and Disease.

The truth, that generally speaking, the higher the percentage of fever to the total mortality the better the health of the district, is borne out by the figures of the ten years ending with 1910. During the decade, the percentage of deaths from fever was sufficiently high, viz. 75, and the health of the district was generally good. The average of deaths from cholera rose to 606 per annum, the rise being due to the epidemics of cholera in 1906 and 1908. The other years of the decade were not marked by any epidemic of cholera though the disease was more or less prevalent. Plague revisited the district in 1906 and 1907. It was particularly virulent in the latter year, the mortality in this year, being the highest recorded. During this decade, 1909 was the only year in which the district was free from the scourge. It does not however

show any signs of complete cessation yet. During the last decade the year 1908 only was marked by a high mortality from small-pox, but the number of deaths from this disease has declined of late: in 1910 only five cases were registered. The average number of vaccinations during the last five years ending in 1912 has declined to 23,298 from 25,900 the previous five years average. The average from 1891 to 1900 was 23,785. The salaries of the vaccination staff have been raised in accordance with the scale in G. O. no. 99/XVI—115, dated the 26th February 1912. During the five years ending in 1905 the mean annual-birth-rate was 50·85 per mille.

4.—SANITATION.

Of late sanitation has received growing attention in this district as elsewhere. In Nagina a drainage scheme was taken in hand in 1905. The cost of the project was estimated at Rs. 61,000, out of which Rs. 20,000 were given by Government as a grant and Rs. 40,000 as a loan to be repaid in twenty years (vide letter no. 939, dated the 19th May 1905, from the Sanitary Engineer to Government to the chairman and G. O. no. 787/XI—329, dated the 15th March 1907). Drainage works were commenced in 1906 and finished in 1909. There has been further expenditure from Government grants since.

In Dhampur a similar project is ready, the estimated cost of which is Rs. 70,281, and Government has recently made a grant of Rs. 20,000 towards the construction of the main drains.

For some time past Government had under consideration the improvement of sanitary services in the municipalities and orders have recently been issued on this subject. All the municipalities have been divided into three classes according to their income. In this district the municipalities of Nagina and Najibabad, having an income of over Rs. 20,000, have been placed in class III and will each be required, with effect from 1st April 1916, to entertain the services of a trained sanitary inspector (vide rules published in notification no. 3891/XI—16E., dated the 28th October 1912, Municipal department). The smaller municipalities will employ one conservancy Sub-Inspector for each Rs. 20,000 of the population (Resolution no. 3901/XI—16E, dated the 31st October 1912). The municipalities of Nagina and Najibabad

have, in view of the abolition of octroi and the consequent lightening of the work of their secretaries, obtained the permission of the Sanitary Commissioner under rule 12 of the rules referred to above to combine the duties of sanitary inspector with the duties of secretary and will get their present secretaries trained at the King George's Medical College, Lucknow, as sanitary inspectors. Consequent on the relief of local bodies from police charges more funds are now available for sanitary improvements in Act XX towns, and these funds are being regularly spent on sanitary improvements, such as the purchase of foul-water carts, pavements, &c. Important sanitary works in Act XX towns will be placed on the Sanitary Board's programme of sanitary works in order of urgency after the general Survey that is being made of the needs of Act XX towns is finished.

Protective works against the erosion of the river Amla, which had been scouring the north face of the Afzalgarh town have been completed in 1913 under the charge of the Irrigation department, and the cost has been met from a special grant of Rs. 7,300 made by Government for the purpose. The bed of the Nachna channel will shortly be cleaned at a cost of Rs. 1,129 and this will be an important sanitary improvement to the town.

The scheme outlined in G. O. no. 717/IX—112, dated the 29th October 1912, for the improvement of rural sanitation was carried out in the following 18 villages in this district in 1912-13, Banhera, Sahanpur, Nagal, Jalalabad, Rehar, Kot-Kadir, Tanda Maidas, Kasimpur Garhi, Nindru, Morna, Nurpur, Tajpur, Asgaripur, Pheona, Sahaspur. Mohammadpur-Deomal, Inampura, and Siau. The selection of the villages was based on their size, on the obvious necessity of some scheme of sanitation however primitive and on the willingness of the people to make the scheme a success. The scheme has not yet sufficient vitality to be able to maintain itself without official encouragement. A grant of Rs. 50 to each village supplemented by local subscriptions, which in some villages were considerable, formed the basis of sanitary works, such as cleaning and repairing of wells, the filling up of insanitary hollows, construction of simple absorption pits &c. Five more villages have been added to the number of villages under

this scheme for 1913-14. These are Barampur, Chitawar, Puraini, Raipur Sadaat, and Gohawar. There is no reason to suppose that this scheme will not take permanent root in this district.

5.--ANTI-MALARIAL OPERATIONS IN NAGINA.

Nagina has long enjoyed an unenviable reputation for malaria. Major Robertson, I.M.S. the Special Malaria Officer, made an elaborate investigation into the causes of malaria and of the general unhealthiness of the town in 1909 and in his excellent and exhaustive report suggested various methods of counteracting the town's unhealthy tendencies. In consequence of his recommendations, it was proposed to prohibit irrigation from the canal, as well as rice cultivation, within half a mile of the inhabited site, and to fill up the tanks and borrow pits which had been found to be the most fertile places for mosquito-breeding. As a necessary corollary to this, fresh excavations for house-building and brick-making purposes were to be prohibited within one mile of the town. Various suggestions were also made, for the extension of the use of quinine both as a curative and as a prophylatic.

Major Robertson's report was considered by a committee consisting of the Sanitary Commissioner, the Sanitary Engineer, the Executive Engineer, Rohilkhand Canals, and the Collector of Bijnor which met at Nagina on 9th and 10th May 1912. It was decided to prohibit rice cultivation within half a mile of the inhabited area, and also to prohibit fresh excavations within one mile of the same. To achieve these objects the municipal board has decided to extend the present municipal boundaries so as to make them coincide with the half-mile sanitary boundary line. The committee advocated five methods of dealing with the tanks :—(1) To fill some of the tanks completely, (2) to partly fill and to partly drain them by means of two cuts, called the north and south cuts, into the existing drainage channels—the Karula and the Pandhoi rivers, (3) where complete draining was not possible, to drain as low as possible, and then to deepen the tank in the centre, thus avoiding shallow sloping banks by placing earth on the sides, (4) where draining was not possible at all, to deepen the tank placing the material on the sides, (5) where none of these was possible to foul the tank with town rubbish.

Almost all the important tanks are now being dealt with under one or other of the above methods and the municipatity is contemplating the acquisition of the sites of the tanks which are to be filled up completely. They will be leased for agriculture and it is expected that the acquisition will prove a profitable municipal investment. The railway authorities have been requested to fill up the borrow pits in the station yard.

As regards the canal it was considered sufficient, in the opinion of the committee, to flush it weekly and this is now being done.

These anti-malarial operations are now in full swing at Nagina. The work is being done under the supervision of the Irrigation department. The total cost was estimated at Rs. 79,579 and a sum of Rs. 26,000 was spent on this scheme by March 1913. It is hoped that the work will be finished during the current financial year 1913-14. The cost is being borne by Government.

6.—Cultivation and Irrigation.

During the last five years ending in 1319 Fasli, cultivation has been further extended in the district, the agricultural depression in Afzalgarh and Bashta has disappeared and the fiscally precarious mahals of pargana Mandawar have improved. The average cultivated area of the five years ending in 1319 Fasli is 658,046 acres or 57·4 per cent. of the total area and excluding the forest area, the percentage rises to 60. But this average does not show the true condition of affairs in the district, for the unusually low figure of 1319 Fasli, due to the drought in *kharif* of that year, affects the average adversely. The figures of the three preceding years 1316 Fasli, 1317 Fasli, and 1318 Fasli are 678,641, 684,043, and 677,016 acres respectively. These figures are all higher than the record figure of 1312 Fasli, which was 674,421. It would appear therefore that the improvement in cultivation has been well maintained. The standard of cultivation is extremely high outside the forest tract, except perhaps in the *khadir* lands which are necessarily more or less precarious. Thus only 29·2 per cent. of the whole area is cultivated in Barhapura, 31·4 per cent. in Najibabad, and 40·9 in Afzalgarh. In the remaining area the lowest proportion is 58·7 in Daranagar, followed by 60·1 in Mandawar, 60·7 in Kiratpur, 61·3 in Dhampur, and 61·5 in Bashta,

these parganas possessing large stretches of *khadir* lands. In Akbarabad and Bijnor the percentage is 64·6 and it then rises to 66·9 in Nehtor followed by 67·1 in Seohara 69·8 in Nagina, and 71·9 in Burpur. The highest point is reached in Chandpur with 72·4. These percentages, however, do not represent the normal condition of affairs based as they are on the last year's figures which were low. The figures for 1319 Fasli are given in the appendix but the record figure of cultivated area is that of the year 1317 Fasli. The average figures of *kharif* and *rabi* area for the five years ending in 1319 Fasli are 420,368 acres and 304,378 acres respectively, and but for the lean year 1315 Fasli and the short monsoon of 1319 Fasli, these figures would have been considerably higher. There has been an increase in irrigation in the district. The returns for the last five years ending with 1319 Fasli show an average irrigated area of 45,151 acres or 6·83 per cent of the net average cultivation as compared with 39,806 the average of the previous five years. This is exceeded in Burpur, where 27·7 per cent was irrigated; in Dhampur, with 17·1 per cent; in Nagina, with 16·4; in Seohara, with 9·9 per cent; and in Najibabad with 8·6 per cent. At the present time 42·77 per cent of the land irrigated is watered from wells, 42·13 per cent from canals, and 15·10 per cent from streams and other sources.

7.—THE AGRICULTURAL DEPRESSION IN PARGANA AFZALGARH.

The deteriorated condition of a number of villages in the Afzalgarh pargana belonging to the estate of K. Karan Singh, in charge of the Deputy Commissioner, Naini Tal, as manager of the court of wards, had attracted the attention of the Board of Revenue before the year 1901. Mr. Swann, the then Collector, proposed reductions of revenue in six villages, viz. Khannuwala, Rampur Kalan, Raipure, Fatehpur Dhara, Mohammad Alipur Patta Ghat, and Mankanthpur Garhi. These reductions were sanctioned by Government for three years (vide G. O. no. 18/1-193-F., dated the 3rd January 1902). But a large part of the pargana had been suffering from agricultural depression and at the commencement of the camping season of 1901-02 several applications by other proprietors, notably the Raja of Tajpur and the Rais of Rehar, were filed asking for reduction of revenue in their villages also. Mr. Swann inspected the whole

pargana and made a prolonged enquiry, the effect of which was to prove the existence of serious agricultural depression. The Junior Member of the Board of Revenue, Mr. Hooper, visited the district in August 1902 and the matter was discussed with him and Mr. Holme. The conclusion arrived at was that a revision of the *jama* was undoubtedly necessary. It was at first thought desirable to limit the operations to the villages in respect of which applications had been received, but the Board decided that the whole pargana should be dealt with once for all, instead of piece meal as applications for relief were received. Mr. Holme was deputed to revise the assessment where necessary, and pending his proposals a portion of the revenue, Rs. 4,680 was suspended by Government (G. O. no. 3791/1-155-G., dated the 17th December 1902.)

Pargana Afzalgarh.—Mr. Holme inspected 122 mahals in pargana Afzalgarh and nine in pargana Barhapura, but out of the 122 mahals in the former pargana reductions were proposed by him in 90 only for ten years. This number included eight alluvial mahals on which the Board sanctioned reductions on condition that the proprietors relinquished heir long-term settlements, tand they were brought on the quinquennial register. But the proprietors agreed to this condition in the case of five mahals only, which were consequently placed on the quinquennial register and in the case of the remaining three the original long-term settlements were allowed to stand. Thus in 82 mahals in pargana Afzalgarh a total reduction of revenue was sanctioned from Rs. 41,205 to Rs. 31,470 for ten years ending with 1319 Fasli.

All these mahals, now 89 in number, some of the old mahals having been partitioned, were inspected in the cold weather of 1319 Fasli and the assessment was revised. It was found that they had recovered from the depression existing in Mr. Holme's time and consequently the maximum *jamas* of Mr. Pert's settlement were in most cases re-imposed. The following figures will afford sufficient evidence of the present improved conditions in the old deteriorated mahals :—

	1903 Fasli.	1309 Fasli.	1319 Fasli.
1. Holdings area	20,062	19,084	20,738
2. Cultivated area	15,182	15,311	17,319
3. Average demand.. ..	85,275	63,045	87,942
4. Average collections ..	80,743	57,522	82,594
5 Revenue	41,210	31,465	38.675

(Proposed) or 42,280 with maximum *jamas* of short-term villages.

The proposed *jama* of Rs. 38,675, which, with but slight modifications, was approved by the Board, was only 6·15 per cent. below the sanctioned final demand of 1303 Fasli. The assessments were in all cases revised for the remainder of the current settlement save three in which the present assets did not fairly represent the improved value of the mahals in question.

Pargana Barhapura.—Barhapura was in a depressed state at the time of settlement, and Mr. Pert based his assessments on what appeared to be the normal of previous years. Most of the villages had recovered by the time of Mr. Holme's revision in 1902 and 1903, when only seven villages comprising nine mahals were found by him to require relief. The revenue of these villages was reduced from Rs. 1,565 to Rs. 1,000 for five years ending with 1314 Fasli (G. O. no. 172/1—155 G., dated the 1st June 1903) within which period it was anticipated that they would recover. The assessments were revised in 1314 Fasli—the nine mahals being then only seven in number, as four of them having been united to form two mahals. It was found that expectations had not been fully realised and that these mahals had not fully recovered. As it was not thought desirable to continue a series of short-term settlements, the assessments in all cases were sanctioned for the remainder of the current settlement. The revenue was raised from Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,145 as against the sanctioned demand of Mr. Pert's settlement, which was Rs. 1,565.

(G. O. no. 2331/I—71, 11th September 1908.)

Pargana Bashta.—On account of temporary deterioration in pargana Bashta, Mr. Holme placed 42 mahals under short-term settlement, in 1902-03. In view of the depressed condition of these mahals he proposed a *jama* for five years, at the same time determining a maximum *jama* to be levied, after the expiry of that period, in case the mahals were found to have recovered from deterioration. The assessments of these mahals were revised in 1315 Fasli and it was found that 26 of these mahals had recovered, cultivation had reached the standard prescribed by Mr. Holme, and therefore the maximum *jama* was imposed G. O. no. 2331/I-718, dated 11th September 1908 on the valuation at Mr. Holme's rates. The remaining 16 mahals not having recovered from deterioration completely, were again placed under a five years' settlement with lower *jamas*. These

for this work, but only Rs. 12,000 actually given. There were also five small private works. The January rain removed all apprehensions of a fodder scarcity. The mortality amongst cattle was below normal, from December 1907 to June 1908, though sales of cattle are believed to have been considerable. Though prices were continuously above scarcity rates, no test work was found necessary and the demand for labour at remunerative rates was well maintained throughout. There was no wandering or emmigration and no visible signs of famine. It is also remarkable that the consumption of liquor showed no falling-off and that of drugs actully increased. These results are attributed to the fact that the district had not been badly hit for the previous six years and had had very good crops during several of the more recent seasons, and also to the generous distribution of *takavi* in October and November 1907 and to the fact that liberal suspensions of revenue left both zamindars and tenants something to live on.

Actual advances for aided works amounted to Rs. 18,000 and gratuitous relief cost Rs. 20,752. During the year Rs. 4,72,573 were advanced as *takavi* under Act XII and Rs. 10,050 for the construction of masonry wells under Act XIX. Four thousand *kachcha* wells were constructed from the Act XII *takavi*, Rs. 21,780 of the total given above being advanced for this specific purpose. Six hundred and sixty-five was the highest number of workers employed on aided works at any one time, and 258 is similarly the highest number of weavers relieved at one time under the special scheme. Suspensions to the extent of Rs. 3,91,653 were granted, of which Rs. 1,66,423 were eventually remitted. The monsoon of 1908 was fairly good and soon removed all traces of the recent hard times.

10.—Markets and trade.

A new trade centre is springing up at Chandpur as the result of the opening of the Gajrola-Chandpur branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway and the building of a new Ganj there is in contemplation. A fresh impetus has been given to the trade of Kiratpur, by the construction of a new Ganj by L. Gori Lal, a well-to-do Bania of the town. The sugar trade of Nagina is being slowly diverted towards Dhampur, where the present market of Markhan Ganj is to be paved at a cost of Rs. 14,241. Government has made a grant of

Rs. 6,200 towards this and a sum of Rs. 6,082 has been raised by subscriptions.

The Hadi process sugar factory at Nahtour has now definitely failed. A similar venture at Bijnor under a resident European promises to be more successful. The use of small engines, usually oil-engines, is spreading in the district.

11.—ROADS.

The only provincial road in the district till lately was the unmetalled route from Najibabed to Kotdwar, but the Bijnor-Muzaffarnagar metalled road, a distance of about 6 miles and 4 furlongs, has now become a provincial first class road. The second class Seohara-Tajpur road has been metalled and this has reduced the total length of second class roads in this district from 126 miles to 118 miles and 4 furlongs. The fourth class road from Chandok to Mandawar, a distance of 7 miles, has also been metalled and the metalling of the second class Bijnor-Najibabad road is contemplated. This latter is pending the decision of the light railway question from Bijnor to Najibabad. The present total length of the 24 fourth class roads in the district is 348 miles and 2 furlongs. The present length of the 7 sixth class roads in the district, which are cleared only, is over 74 miles.

K. Bharat Singh Rai Bahadur of Sahanpur has also metalled the road from Sahanpur village to the Malin river, just outside Najibabad, a length of about 1½ miles.

12.—RAILWAY.

The Gajraula-Chandpur branch line, which terminates at Chandpur, was opened in 1911 and has placed the south-western parganas within reach of the railway. Chandpur will probably develop a considerable trade in consequence. Other schemes are in the air but have not yet materialised. A light railway is proposed from Chandpur to Najibabad via Bijnor in default of the extension of the broad gauge line. The Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway proposes an extension from Kashipur in the Naini Tal Tarai to Kalagarh via Rahar. There is also a suggestion to connect Najibabad direct with the new capital at Delhi via Meerut and Bijnor.

13.—CENSUS, 1911.

The census of 1911 showed an increase of 3·3 per cent in the population, the total number of inhabitants being 806,202 as

against 779,951 in 1901. The mean density is 429 per square mile as against 415 in 1901. Najibabad, Nagina, and Bijnor tahsils are homogenous and have a density of between 300 and 450. Bijnor is an improving tahsil and its density has grown with each decade till it is now 440—the provincial average. The density of Dhampur is between 450 and 600. The percentage of births was 49·6 and that of deaths 46·4; births exceeded deaths by 24,827. The natural population increased by 6,834 and the actual population by 26,251. Immigration has slightly increased, but is not very extensive, the figures for 1911 being 34,301, while those for 1901 being 32,446; emigration has considerably decreased.

In 1911 there were 68,913 emigrants as against 86,485 in 1901. But this is a reversion to the normal. During the decade 1891—1900 there was serious agricultural depression in certain parts of Nagina, which set the population wandering in unusually large numbers, mostly into the neighbouring districts. The increase in population is general; 3·6 in Bijnor, 3·3 in Najibabad, 1·7 in Dhampur, and 5·8 in Nagina, but the fact that it is greatest in Nagina probably points to the fact that many of the emigrants of the last decade have returned to their homes.

The district is said to have one of the healthiest climates in the province; it has however, suffered severely from plague (death-rate 3·5) and from the malaria epidemic of 1908, which was specially severe in Bijnor and Dhampur. The distribution of the population among the various main religions will appear from the following figures :—

Number per 10,000 of population.

	1911.	1901.
Hindus	6,311	6,383
Muhammadans	3,479	3,484
Christians	115	66
Aryas	35	11

Christians and Aryas have continued to increase rapidly. In 1911 the proportion of females to males was 887 to 1,000 (actual population) and 873 to 1,000, natural population. The provincial proportion is 915 to 1,000 as against 937 to 1,000. In 1901 the figures for the district were 918 to 1,000 (actual) and 911 to 1,000 (natural).

14.—TABLE II—POPULATION BY THANAS.

In accordance with the recommendations of Mr. Hoskins' scheme, published at page 34 of his report on the re-allocation of police circles, police stations Ganj and Bashta have been abolished with effect from 1909. The former has been amalgamated with police station Bijnor and the latter has been partitioned between police station Chandpur and Amhera, the original police station having been reduced to an outpost. Mr. Hoskins' recommendations about the abolition of police stations Shampur and Rehar, are still under consideration.

15.—LEADING LANDOWNERS.

Of the leading landowners in the district, Raja Harbans Singh of Haldaur died on 15th April 1909 and his property is now in the possession of his two widows. Litigation with K. Tejbal Bikram Singh, cousin of the late Raja, is not improving the prospects of the estate.

Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Ranjit Singh of Sherkote died on 4th February 1909 and his property is now in the possession of his widow and is being managed by a retired Government official. Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Basant Singh of Seohara died on the 2nd April 1909 and Babu Lakhan Singh of Rehar on the 19th December 1911. The latter's property is now under the management of the court of wards. Mufti Ibrahim Husain of Kiratpur died on the 11th February 1913 and Chaudhari Budh Singh of Siao on the 12th April 1913.

16.—DISTRICT STAFF.

The considerable increase in litigation, which is one of the signs of prosperity in this country and the growth of work generally, has necessiated an increase in the district staff. As a result of what is known as Mr. Pike's scheme, the sanctioned executive staff of this district has been increased to four full-powered sub-divisional officers, with one assistant collector, 1st class, and one treasury officer in addition, whilst on the civil side there is every probability of a munsif's court being established at Dhampur, as a result of Mr. Creeven's scheme.

G. O. no. 437/II—654 of 1911 dated 7th February 1911.

17.—TABLE XVII—DISTRIBUTION OF POLICE, 1913.

In pursuance of a policy of relieving local bodies from police charges in order to set free funds for sanitary improvements, the

municipal police was converted into constabulary, with effect from 1st September 1907 under the -orders published at page 528 of *Police Gazette*, dated the 24th July 1907, and consequent upon this conversion the district police staff has been re-distributed in accordance with Mr. Hoskins' recommendations. The municipalities were relieved of police charges (under G. O. no. 2653/XI—214D., dated the 20th September 1905) with effect from 1st March 1906 and these charges are now being paid from provincial revenues. With effect from 1911-12 the municipalities have also been relieved of charges for repairs and upkeep of police outposts under G. O. no. 1114/XI—214D., dated the 7th April 1911. It is also under contemplation to relieve Act XX towns of police charges, but the provisions of Act XX of 1856 which make it necessary to apply to police charges the bulk of the taxation levied under the Act, at present stand in the way. The amendment of the Act therefore is under consideration, but in order to give immediate relief Government has made grants for purposes of sanitation and general improvement to each town, equal to the cost of police with effect from 1911-12 (G. O. no. 2205/XI—640D., dated the 3rd July 1911). When the law has been altered, the town police will also be provincialized.

18.—Excise.

Formerly the district was under the distillery system with a fringe of outstills in the forest tract. Outstills were abolished from the 1st October 1908 and six months later what is known as the contract system was introduced into the whole district with effect from 1st April 1909 (vide G. O. no. 127/XIII—60, dated the 11th February 1908). Messrs. Ram Rakha Mal & Co., of Saharanpur obtained a contract to supply spirit from Saharanpur to this district. Bonded ware-houses were estatablished at Bijnor, Najibabad and Dhampur. The excise staff was increased from one to four excise inspectors with effect from 1908-09 (vide Commissioner of Excise circular letter no. 2054, dated the 8th September 1908) and the excise inspectors were placed under the direct supervision of an Assistant Commissioner of Excise with head quarters at Saharanpur. Three of these excise inspectors were placed in charge of the three bonded warehouses in addition to the preventive work of their circles and the fourth inspector at

Nagina had only peripatetic duties to perform. Since the 28th February 1913 however, the number of excise inspectors has been reduced to three, and their work has been re-arranged. The contract system has been gaining ground steadily.

The duty on liquor is Re. 3 per L. P. gallon, Rs. 2-4 per gallon for 25 U. P., and Re. 1-8 per gallon for 50° U. P.

The selling price of the former varies from 12 annas to Re. 1 per bottle and that of the latter from 8 annas to 12 annas per bottle. So far as hemp drugs are concerned, the only change is that the district contract system has been replaced by tahsilwar contract system with effect from 1st April 1912. Though a higher figure was offered for the district as a whole owing to the enhancement in *charas* duty from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12, this system has a distinct advantage in the better quality of *charas* now supplied to the sub-lessees and there is no monopoly. The selling price of *charas* varies from Rs. 20 to Rs. 32 per seer and of *bhang* from annas 12 to Re. 1 per seer, though *bhang* has very little sale in this district.

To promote co-operation between the police and the excise inspectors and to discuss other important questions relating to excise administration, a district excise conference has been started with effect from April 1912 and meets twice a year in October and April.

19.—STAMPS.

The amount of receipts from stamps, judicial and otherwise, still shows a tendency to rise. During the last five years the average has risen to Rs. 1,96,495 as against Rs. 1,53,800, the average of the previous five years; while during the last three years, the income has always been over 2 lakhs each year. The average income from court-fee and copy stamps for the last five years is Rs. 1,49,344 or 76 per cent. of the total average, which shows that the rate of increase has been well maintained. The recent institution of mortgage suits, in consequence of the change in the law of limitation has much to do with this increase, which will be to that extent temporary.

20.—INCOME-TAX.

The average revenue from income-tax, for the last five years is Rs. 27,162. The persons with incomes of Rs. 2,000 and upwards paid on an average 94·84 each, the average number of such assessees being 171 and the average income Rs. 16,217.

21.—MUNICIPALITIES.

With a view to encourage non-official control, Government substituted non-official for official chairmen in eighteen municipalities in 1909-10. In this district this change gave non-official chairman to three out of the five municipalities, viz. those of Bijnor, Najibabad and Chandpur. In 1913, the principle of reducing official agency in the machinery of local self-government was extended to fifteen other municipalities, but no further change was effected in Bijnor. Official chairmen continued to hold office in Dhampur and Nagina.

Mr. Hope Simpson's committee, appointed in 1908 to enquire into the subject of municipal taxation, did not visit this district, but on general principles condemned octroi as a serious hindrance to trade, and suggested that for the Bijnor district the imposition of taxes on professions, trades, and services would prove a salutary measure. But in view of G. O. no. 899/XI—700D. of 1911, dated the 23rd March 1911, a tax on circumstances and property was finally resolved upon, as a most suitable substitute for octroi in this district. Consequently octroi was replaced in Nagina in September 1912 and in Najibabad and Dhampur in April 1913, by a tax on circumstances and property. The rates of the new tax in Najibabad and Nagina are on a uniform scale. Incomes below Rs. 75 are exempt, those from Rs. 75 to Rs. 120 per annum being taxed at a fixed rate of Re. 1 per head, those from Rs. 121 to Rs. 500 at 2 per cent., and those above Rs. 500 at 3 per cent. with a maximum tax of Rs. 200 a year. In Dhampur also the rates are the same except that incomes from Rs. 76 to Rs. 150 are taxed at a fixed rate of Re. 1 per head. The yield from the new tax in these municipalities being nearly the same as that from octroi, the imposition of any supplementary tax has been found to be unnecessary.

The other two municipalites of Bijnor and Chandpur have also decided to abolish octroi and proposals are now before the Government of India for sanction. For these municipalities the Local Government has placed the taxable minimum at Rs. 100 instead of Rs. 75 as in the other three municipalities. In Bijnor, incomes from Rs. 100 to Rs. 120 are proposed to be taxed at Re. 1 per head, from Rs. 121 to Rs. 250 at Re. 1-9 per cent., while

incomes above Rs. 250 will pay at the rate of Rs. 2 per cent with a miximum tax of Rs. 200 a year. In Chandpur the rates proposed are Re. 1 per head on incomes from Rs. 100 to Rs. 120, Rs. 2-8 per head from Rs. 121 to Rs. 200, and Rs. 2 per cent on incomes above Rs. 200 with a maximum of Rs. 250 a year.

To provide for any possible financial stringency arising out of the change from octroi to direct taxation, Government has made special grants to the municipalities of Nagina, Najibabad and Dhampur and similar grants will be made to the other two boards when the new taxation is introduced. See G. O. no. 1431/XI—190E., dated the 15th April 1913.

As a result of this direct taxation, increasing interest is being displayed by the public in municipal affairs and with a right to vote at the elections for the provincial legislative council, membership of municipal and district boards has come to acquire an enhanced value of its own, and elections are keenly contested.

22.—EDUCATION.

Considerable educational progress has taken place in this district during recent years stimulated by the pronouncements of the Imperial and Local Governments on this subject. With the help of Government grants ten new schools were opened in the district in 1912 and fifteen extra teachers were employed. At the same time fees in primary schools were slightly raised in 1912-13. Further grants have recently been made by Government to all the municipalities in the district (vide resolution no. 2333, dated the 25th June 1913, page 302, part VIII, *U. P. Gazette*, dated the 28th June 1913) for extension of primary education. A number of schools will shortly be opened in these towns in consequence. The scale of salaries of teachers has been raised, and a programme for erecting suitable buildings taken in hand. Comprehensive schemes for future expansion have been prepared by municipal and district boards at the instance of Government and the next few years are likely to be years of great development. The inspecting staff of the district was strengthened by the appointment of a third sub-deputy inspector in January 1912. In July 1912, the transfer of the District Inspecting staff to the control of the Education department was effected. The assumption by Government of the administrative charge of the district board high school in 1908,

and of the financial charge in 1910, put secondary education on a sounder footing. The most important private educational institution in the district, is the well-known Gurukul at Kangri (tahsil Najibabad) established by the Punjab Arya Pritinidhi Sabha in March 1902, with the object of imparting instruction on ancient lines. The residential system in vogue there is also designed to reproduce the system which is said to have existed in India in Vedic times. The Gurukul is situated on the banks of the Ganges below Hardwar in the village of Kangri, about 1,200 bighas in area which was given for the purpose by M. Aman Singh of Najibabad. This institution represents an experiment of great importance to Indian education and has made steady progress since its foundation. Its returns are now submitted to the Education department through this district. Among other private schools may be mentioned the Islamia school and the George Anglo-Vedic Bishnoi school of Nagina, the Sanskrit school, and the Nagri Pracharni school of Haldaur, the Muazzampur Jaitra school, and the Gopal Saran Bijnor school which teaches up to the middle standard. The special problem of education among the lower castes has hardly yet been touched, but it is encouraging to find the chamars of Haldaur possessing a school of their own.

The figures of the census of 1911 show a distinct advance in literacy since 1901. In 1911, 47 males per mille were literate against 39 in 1901, while in the same year 6 females per mille were literate as against one in 1901. Literacy was slightly more common among Muhammadans than among Hindus. Among Hindus 41 males per mille were recorded as literate, while among Muhammadans 43 males per mille were literate. Among both Hindus and Muhammadans the proportion of female literates per mille was the same, namely 4.

23.—New Dispensaries.

Two new dispensaries have been established at Seohara and Kiratpur, each in charge of a sub-assistant surgeon. The claims of Nahtaur and of the tract beyond the Ramganga have still to be dealt with.

The Seohara dispensary was started on 26th September 1909, and the building was erected in 1911-12. Chaudhari Param Singh of Seohara contributed Rs. 4,000 towards the building and Rs. 2,000

for investment in lieu of annual subscription.

The Kiratpur dispensary was first started experimentally in a hired building on 17th May 1909, the cost of the scheme being at first met from provincial revenues. A special grant of Rs. 1,400 was sanctioned in the district board budget of 1909-10 for this purpose, and a corresponding increase was made in the contribution to the district board by Government (G. O. no. 312, dated the 17th April 1909). In 1911-12 a suitable building was erected by the district board for this dispensary.

In 1912, Captain Nesfield, I. M. S., Civil Surgeon, initited a system of making small charges for medicine from the public at all dispensaries in the district as an experimental measure but this has at present been discontinued pending final decision of the question as a whole in its provincial aspect.

24.—Travelling Dispensaries.

In connection with the re-allocation of travelling dispensaries in the United Provinces under orders contained in G. O. no. 246/XVI—50, addressed to the Chief Plague Officer, United Provinces, two of the four Plague travelling dispensaries working in the Meerut district were moved to the Bijnor, district on the 29th June 1912 and these started work, from 1st July 1912, a selected sub-assistant surgeon being in charge of each.

The district is divided into two charges. Tahsils Nagina and Najibabad are with one sub-assistant surgeon and Bijnor and Dhampur with the other, but the towns where permanent dispensaries already exist have been excluded from their operations. Each sub-assistant surgeon travels from place to place within his charge, halting for ten days at a particular place and visiting the neighbouring villages. The supervising medical officer has been asked to furnish tour movements of these dispensaries in advance as far as possible to the District Magistrate and the Civil Surgeon. This programne is communicated to the members of the district board in order to place them in close touch with the experiment.

The popularity of these dispensaries depends almost entirely on the personality of the sub-assistant surgeon in charge. In Bijnor excellent work is being done. There is undoubtedly a great future for travelling dispensaries if they continue to be

staffed with competent and conscientious men who should not be changed too often.

25.—Pounds.

Cattle pounds having been found to be a very fruitful source of income to the district board. Four new pounds have been opened in 1913 at Baruki, Amehra, Banera, and Akberabad. The pound at Bawan Sarai was closed some years ago and a pound opened at Lalwala P. Barhapura instead.

26.—Stallions.

The horse stallions at Yusufa remained under the charge of Teja till 1907. On the 31st July 1907, they were transferred from Yusufa and were placed under the charge of Choudhari Sheo Nath Singh at Ratangarh where one of the stallions died. The other was removed to Athain in September 1910, where a donkey stallion had already been placed in March 1909. In April 1912 both the donkey as well as the horse stallion were removed from Athain and placed under the charge of the Dhampur estate at Dhampur, where they are at present. Two-thirds of the cost of maintenance is borne by the district board and one-third by the estate. There is no horse stallion at Haldaur now, but mule-breeding is still carried on in Mandawar and Afzalgarh, and in the low-lying portions of Dhampur as before.

27.—Newspapers.

There are signs of growing literary activity in the district as evinced by new ventures in newspaper publications. Progress however has been very limited. The *Upkar* of Nagina and the *Qulqul* of Bijnor have now ceased to exist, but the place of the latter has been taken by another weekly newspaper, the *Medina* started by the manager of the *Sahifa*. In tone and character the *Medina* resembles the old *Qulqul* and the existing *Sahifa*. The *Zamindar wo Kashtkar* has changed its name to *Al-Khalil*, and is now published weekly. The change has not only been in name, for in addition to dealing with agricultural matters it now takes an active part in political discussion. The *Vedic Magazine* is published from the Gurukul Kangri and deals with Aryan social, religious and philosophic subjects. The *Abla Hitkarak* published at Bijnor, deals mostly with widow marriage questions. *Moalam-i-Am* a monthly journal, recently started, has an ambitious

programme and deals with subjects of varied interest. It proposes to abstain from religious controversies and so far has been succeessful in achieving this object.

Gazetteer of Bijnor.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BIJNOR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, Bijnor District,* 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bijnor ..	211,607	113,175	98,432	145,163	78,607	66,556	65,224	33,966	31,258	1,220	602	618
Najibabad ..	159,003	84,870	74,133	96,975	52,596	44,379	60,924	31,707	29,217	1,104	567	537
Nagina ..	165,997	87,535	78,462	104,074	55,496	48,578	61,349	31,728	29,621	574	311	263
Dhampur ..	269,595	141,573	128,022	174,987	92,805	82,182	93,004	47,938	45,066	1,604	830	774
Total ..	806,202	427,153	379,049	521,199	279,504	241,695	280,501	145,339	135,162	4,502	2,310	2,192

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas, Bijnor District*, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Amhera ..	62,838	33,672	29,166	43,991	23,720	20.271	17,857	9,402	8,455	990	550	440
Afzalgarh ..	43,310	22,752	20,558	26,913	14,447	12,466	15,292	7,735	7,557	1,105	570	535
Bijnor ..	63,613	34,280	29,333	39,902	21,832	18,070	22,981	12,078	10,903	730	370	360
Barhapur ..	31,908	16,990	14,918	20,499	10,876	9,623	10,834	5,806	5,028	575	308	267
Chandpur ..	82,290	43.546	38,744	57,240	30,705	26,535	23,220	11,879	11,341	1,830	962	868
Dhampur ..	55,211	29,068	26,143	35,795	18,938	16,857	17,578	9,093	8,485	1,838	1,037	801
Kiratpur ..	63,190	33,350	29,840	35,224	18,955	16,269	26,147	13,425	12,722	1,819	970	849
Mandawar ..	39,317	20,808	18,509	29,250	15,591	13,659	8,905	4,629	4,276	1,162	588	574
Nurpur ..	41,409	21,863	19,546	28,253	14,901	13,352	11 842	6,280	5,562	1,314	682	632
Nihtour ..	47,568	24,990	22,578	27,000	14,352	12,648	19,818	10,240	9,578	750	398	352
Nagal ..	22,238	11,921	10,317	16,024	8,612	7,412	5,617	2,992	2,625	597	317	280
Najibabad ..	67,543	35,851	31,692	38,588	20,799	17,789	27,925	14,478	13,447	1,030	574	456
Nagina ..	75,559	39,590	35,969	43,232	22,960	20,272	31,120	15,981	15,139	1,207	649	558
Rehar ..	15,220	8,203	7,017	10,959	5,909	5,050	4,103	2,206	1,897	158	88	70
Shampur ..	6,032	3,748	2,284	4,296	2,504	1,792	1,235	812	423	501	432	69
Sherkot ..	33,811	17,171	16,640	18,718	9,754	8,964	14,854	7,287	7,567	239	130	109
Seohara ..	55,145	29,350	25,795	32,921	17,764	15,157	21,173	11,016	10,157	1,051	570	481
Total ..	806,202	427,153	379,049	508,805	272,619	236,186	280,501	145,339	135,162	76,895	9,195	7,701

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	34,168	17,861	16,307	43·81	27,213	13,989	13,224	34·89
1902	41,334	21,553	19,781	52·99	31,456	16,294	15,162	40·33
1903	39,499	20,465	19,034	50·64	29,393	15,467	13,926	37·68
1904	43,192	22,263	20,929	55 37	27,574	13,822	13,752	35·35
1905	40,125	20,832	19,293	51·44	37,218	18,209	19,009	47·72
1906	42,447	22,174	20,273	54·42	47,176	22,573	24,603	60·48
1907	34,165	17,177	15,630	46·74	41,388	20,636	20,752	58·97
1908	36,318	15,794	14,341	42·94	46,734	23,263	23,471	66·59
1909	33,153	17,304	15,849	42·51	31,077	16,627	14,450	39·84
1910	42,538	22,278	20,260	54·54	27,068	14,617	12,451	34·70
1911	40,090	21,025	19'065	51·40	33,387	17,450	15,937	42·80
1912	44,123	22,822	21,301	54·72	21,743	11,369	10,374	26·96

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 ..	27,213	..	445	3	21,832	949
1902 ..	31,456	1	532	51	25,616	775
1903 ..	29,393	7	163	431	23,461	637
1904 ..	27,574	1,200	233	602	20,186	414
1905 ..	37,218	7,394	49	71	24,390	509
1906 ..	47,176	4,263	2,096	138	35,255	441
1907 ..	50,543	12,733	47	293	31,916	482
1908 ..	53,394	239	2,058	1,359	42,617	428
1909 ..	31,077	..	262	12	26,117	305
1910 ..	27,068	286	181	5	20,607	232
1911 ..	33,387	2,459	54	47	23,747	262
1912 ..	21,743	404	103	8	16,324	149

TABLE V.—*Statistics of Cultivation and irrigation 1320 Fasli.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.							
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
				Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other Sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Bijnor	69,798	9,396	12,129	189	..	174	..	15	48,084	48,273	6,860
Daranagar ..	64,108	6,601	14,444	440	..	246	..	194	42,623	43,063	4,055
Mandawar ..	63,643	10,930	11,214	172	..	158	..	14	41,297	41,469	5,293
Chandpur ..	43,672	2,275	7,099	587	..	554	..	33	33,711	34,298	3,426
Bashta	67,492	5,498	17,393	1,471	..	1,449	..	22	43,130	44,601	3,392
Tahsil Bijnor ..	308,713	34,730	62,279	2,859	..	2,581	..	278	208,845	211,704	23,026
Dhampur ..	100,796	17,095	17,547	7,117	5,084	1,216	..	817	59,037	66,154	18,876
Seohara	55,773	7,546	11,613	2,029	..	1,510	..	519	44,585	46,614	12,309
Budpur	85,859	5,347	13,166	10,007	4,633	4,130	..	1,244	57,339	67,346	11,563
Nihtaur	41,455	3,547	6,520	1,189	..	869	..	320	30,199	3,1388	7,684
Tahsil Dhampur ..	293,883	33,535	48,846	20,342	9,717	7,725	..	2,900	191,160	211,502	50,432
Nagina	62,757	7,428	8,168	8,656	8,371	217	..	58	38,505	47,161	12,770
Afzalgarh	114,762	15,617	48,887	172	..	137	..	35	50,086	50,258	14,912
Barhapur	112,193	12,129	65,338	119	1	117	..	1	34,607	34,726	8,859
Tahsil Nagina ..	289,712	35,174	122,393	8,947	8,382	471	..	94	123,198	132,145	36,541
Najibabad ..	160,019	14,677	91,672	3,526	235	269	..	3,022	50,144	53,670	15,498
Kariatpur ..	56,732	7,522	10,258	88	..	68	..	20	38,864	38,952	6,474
Akbarabad ..	36,714	3,986	5,731	377	354	12	..	11	26,620	26,997	6,351
Tahsil Najibabad ..	253,435	26,185	107,631	3,991	589	349	..	3,053	115,628	119,619	28,323
District Total ..	1,145,773	129,624	341,179	36,139	17,473	11,126	..	6,325	638,831	674,970	138,322

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bijnor.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Oil seeds.	Masur.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.	Urd, moong and moth.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.													
1309 ..	92,827	24,447	8,938	54,032	1,000	496	130,721	27,313	42,904	3,160	19,617	6,281	17,254
1310 ..	94,192	26,017	8,848	53,775	1,901	419	132,376	25,460	43,400	2,647	19,646	6,758	17,804
1311 ..	99,397	28,301	10,768	53,952	2,345	517	129,283	20,803	47,252	2,190	20,106	3,391	17,305
1312 ..	98,545	27,376	11,401	51,818	4,200	510	136,846	27,548	47,580	2,194	14,353	6,757	20,312
1313 ..	94,461	28,936	9,783	51,018	196	539	131,393	24,393	45,102	2,934	14,705	7,126	22,163
1314 ..	101,247	30,373	11,952	47,998	2,594	643	135,794	26,341	45,860	1,788	12,742	7,485	23,364
1315 ..	66,946	17,524	458	41,364	1,338	299	135,631	23,383	38,912	1,573	21,421	6,686	23,987
1316 ..	91,184	26,277	4,570	55,309	645	289	136,089	22,757	44,159	2,651	18,634	6,841	21,772
1317 ..	100,289	26,957	12,982	52,776	1,542	726	135,958	23,813	44,912	2,283	18,481	4,244	21,227
1318 ..	104,381	30,846	9,616	53,329	2,341	370	125,306	15,458	43,116	1,466	18,524	7,227	22,124
1319 ..	126,803	32,370	13,863	64,213	3,583	508	95,402	6,129	24,841	707	19,056	4,090	25,090
1320 ..	102,530	29,222	9,894	52,504	2,704	693	131,482	21,535	41,387	1,351	17,373	6,510	25,699

TABLE VI.—(continued)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Najibabad.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Oilseeds.	Masur.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.	Urd, mung and moth.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.													
1309 ..	51,786	24,190	5,522	14,925	3,439	469	84,963	51,975	6,444	524	4,573	9,210	11,692
1310 ..	56,506	26,572	6,804	15,151	4,336	668	85,637	39,112	7,052	446	4,937	8,700	14,402
1311 ..	63,204	30,704	8,007	14,729	5,618	714	80,123	3,508	9,011	204	4,655	6,401	12,199
1312 ..	62,374	27,234	10,211	13,007	7,811	654	87,651	41,626	7,176	269	3,442	9,205	15,112
1313 ..	54,698	26,813	8,696	12,942	2,242	516	80,213	34,095	6,322	262	4,031	9,991	15,639
1314 ..	59,700	27,736	9,351	9,994	5,377	703	84,058	38,620	5,302	206	3,647	9,012	17,102
1315 ..	37,148	18,689	636	10,549	664	165	82,207	33,802	4,278	212	6,621	8,703	16,943
1316 ..	53,989	27,756	5,101	13,701	3,092	475	83,910	35,922	5,649	588	5,216	8,669	15,944
1317 ..	72,749	28,465	11,364	12,382	4,570	804	81,405	36,257	5,145	551	5,651	6,861	15,221
1318 ..	66,436	30,887	11,416	11,314	5,951	563	79,771	33,562	4,771	259	5,294	10,415	15,398
1319 ..	80,360	35,455	11,511	15,296	6,892	652	40,667	4,788	1,774	76	3,497	6,894	16,897
1320 ..	63,066	28,666	8,692	10,263	6,213	750	83,921	36,950	4,008	180	5,351	9,054	18,258

TABLE VI.—(continued)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Nagina.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Oilseeds.	Masur.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.	Urd, mung and moth.	Cotton.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.													
1309 ..	59,193	33,254	4,615	13,934	4,805	1,549	92,269	52,051	1,658	4,836	3,117	11,921	11,103
1310 ..	62,870	31,150	6,289	12,589	4,858	2,265	91,592	50,300	1,673	3,444	3,718	11,201	14,765
1311 ..	72,875	37,417	8,445	11,718	6,431	2,037	79,829	35,693	4,040	3,838	5,116	7,957	12,997
1312 ..	70,503	34,792	10,249	10,147	6.999	1,798	92,426	53,005	2,380	2,517	3,131	10,178	15,318
1313 ..	65,885	35,475	8,372	9,061	3,375	1,339	83,246	42,490	2,746	2,632	4,327	11,844	14,110
1314 ..	71,048	37,324	11,612	6,565	3,870	1,523	92,497	51,892	1,562	2,589	3,532	11,508	16,099
1315 ..	41,796	24,632	1,320	6,333	1,487	404	90,126	46,255	2,347	2,246	6,097	11,179	15,845
1316 ..	61,428	38,565	4,398	9,695	2,096	1,036	92,636	47,919	2,588	5,201	4,142	10,397	14,819
1317 ..	62,309	39,875	11,585	8,512	4,355	1,714	93,719	48,108	3,316	4,830	4,417	8,822	15,396
1318 ..	81,961	43,841	14,163	8,017	5 459	1,154	88,683	43,382	2,647	3,122	4,175	14,841	14,863
1319 ..	92,154	44,905	13,337	10,393	8,813	1,031	50,092	11,425	1,676	1,229	2,819	11,737	16,274
1320 ..	75,525	39,328	9,776	8,378	6,576	1,084	92,421	49,993	1,670	1,947	2,747	12,381	18,114

TABLE VI.—(concluded)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Dhampur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Oilseeds.	Masur.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra and arhar.	Maize.	Urd mung and moth.	Cotton.	Sugar cane.
Fasli.													
1309 ..	83,757	33,254	11,167	30,056	3,231	1,568	146,325	73,347	12,442	5,088	7,252	11,703	23,046
1310 ..	90,668	35,827	15,477	29,778	3,024	1,052	148,050	75,405	11,001	4,056	7,365	11,296	24,821
1311 ..	103,091	40,413	17,596	31,925	4 540	1,452	134,283	49 936	16,980	4,049	8,994	8,301	24,439
1312 ..	99,438	40,367	18,682	28,336	4,353	1,557	151,411	76,778	10,872	3,477	5,902	10,835	27,090
1313 ..	96,728	40,569	17,930	27 411	1,667	1,549	140,790	61,794	13,003	4,259	7,331	11,999	25,851
1314 ..	99,263	40,214	20,506	21,582	2,517	2,002	153,071	77,530	10,224	3,615	5,337	11,139	28,096
1315 ..	59,239	30,493	492	17,387	1,200	1,297	151,291	68,839	11,923	3,647	8,174	11,725	28,245
1316 ..	78,119	39,173	4,797	25,359	1,057	917	151,716	71,096	12,975	5,891	7 019	11,628	24,800
1317 ..	101,042	40,930	19,547	25,051	2,510	2,181	148,272	68,096	14,086	5,442	7,365	2,793	24,616
1318 ..	110,623	45,398	18,819	24,079	3,513	1,219	140,722	57,569	14,560	4,271	8,173	13,582	23,922
1319 ..	132,932	47,538	16 779	29,050	7 934	1,400	98,239	25 495	8,546	2,535	6,495	11,202	27,233
1320 ..	111,165	44,012	14 723	23,093	4,858	1,645	149,971	70,735	11 873	3,468	5,542	11,358	29,112

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offence against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII).	Offence affecting life.	Grevious hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901 ..	45	62	10	2	21	15	125	6	27	84	77	23	..	14
1902 ..	34	50	22	3	17	7	146	12	37	78	86	11	2	14
1903 ..	69	47	11	..	15	12	167	7	33	103	117	52	1	13
1904 ..	106	86	16	6	18	14	123	34	46	120	103	5	1	11
1905 ..	47	61	15	4	14	12	106	22	29	63	39	27	..	6
1906 ..	48	46	6	1	10	11	95	5	20	57	138	62	1	4
1907 ..	66	9	13	3	69	27	78	4	20	101	56	18	11	15
1908 ..	63	12	6	2	123	15	187	2	50	155	81	41	3	9
1909 ..	56	36	94	3	74	13	144	33	45	130	68	11	3	33
1910 ..	68	36	148	1	55	15	85	23	37	96	108	14	5	45
1911 ..	52	23	246	..	56	42	110	3	31	111	60	31	2	26
1912 ..	49	5	190	..	18	32	83	3	41	110	46	20	10	45

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Seo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	917	51	465	644	218	426
1902	1,193	95	573	749	285	464
1903	1,204	..	534	755	239	494
1904	1,118	..	538	883	274	580
1905	1,404	..	338	550	202	348
1906	1,132	..	321	620	202	418
1907	881	..	353	525	166	359
1908	1,096	..	540	951	213	738
1909	944	..	442	813	239	574
1910	821	..	386	561	138	423
1911	941	..	410	659	209	450
1912	975	..	401	586	188	398

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.					
	1802.	1805.	1808.	1834—40.	1866—73	1893—1903.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bijnor ...	62,969	64,989	79,186	98,554	87,310	1,10,851
Daranagar.	55,715	56,133	62,887	73,564	65,352	88,154
Mandawar.	48,239	48,759	45,042	64 854	69,257	82,245
Chandpur.	56,541	57,193	45,755	94,211	1,11,865	66,457
Bashta ..	17,487	19,570	24,074	40,291	51,545	49,604
Tahsil Bijnor.	2,40,951	2,46,644	2,69,944	3,71,474	3,85,329	3,97,311
Najibabad.	74,422	74,526	79,668	75,498	85,352	1,00,994
Kiratpur..	89,056	88,892	83,412	88,596	86,830	1,02,260
Akbarabad.	46,251	45,215	47,011	57,166	48,985	60,191
Tahsil Najibabad.	2,09,729	2,08,633	2,10,091	2,21,260	2,21,167	2,63,445
Nagina ..	91,111	91,982	1,02,408	1,11,991	1,30,128	1,37,798
Barhapura.	16,025	17,412	27,758	29,211	29,042	38,227
Afzalgarh.	1,10,161	1,11,010	1,19,053	1,03,464	1,07,783	1,07,678
Tahsil Nagina	2,17,297	2,20,404	2,49,219	2,44,666	2,66,953	2,83,703
Dhampur.	99,059	1,02 863	1,03,757	1,19,836	1,27,585	1,79,418
Seohara ..	64,969	56,812	53,320	77,631	72,287	95,615
Nihtaur ..	52,077	54,800	52,408	70,512	63,920	91,898
Burhpur ..	30,849	31,136	31,725	43,109	45,788	1,54,951
Tahsil Dhampur.	2,46,954	2,45,611	2,41,210	3,11,088	3,09,580	5,21,882
District total.	9,14,931	9,21,292	9,70,464	11,48,488	11,83,029	14,66,341*

* Net demand

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1320 *Fasli.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bijnor	Bijnor	1,10,817 10 3	11,092 14 0	1,21,910 8 3	2 8 4	1 10 6
Daranagar	Jhalu and Bijnor ..	92,791 14 0	9,280 7 0	1,02,072 5 0	2 5 11	1 9 5
Mandawar	Mandawar	82,224 15 0	8,258 4 0	90,483 3 0	2 2 10	1 6 11
Chandpur	Chandpur and Gandhaur ..	67,495 0 0	6,997 5 0	74,492 5 0	2 2 9	1 11 3
Bashta	Azampur and Gandhaur ..	52,448 0 0	5,456 9 0	57,904 9 0	1 4 9	0 13 8
Bijnor ..	Tahsil ..	4,05,777 7 3	41,085 7 0	4,46,862 14 3	2 1 3	1 7 1
Najibabad	Najibabad	1,07,858 1 2	11,727 12 0	1,19,585 13 2	2 3 7	0 11 11
Kiratpur	Kiratpur	1,05,664 2 0	10,638 15 0	1,16,303 1 0	2 15 9	2 0 9
Akbarabad	Akbarabad	63,306 14 0	6,355 9 0	69,662 7 0	2 9 3	1 10 0
Tahsil ..	Najibabad	2,76,829 1 2	28,722 4 0	3,05,551 5 2	2 8 10	1 3 3

TABLE X.—(concluded)—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1320 *Fasli.*

Pargana and Tahsil.	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Nagina	Nagina	1,38,608 0 0	14,561 14 0	1,53,169 14 0	3 3 11	2 7 1
Badhapura	Islamabad	39,049 0 0	6,604 9 0	45,653 9 0	1 5 0	0 6 6
Afzalgarh	Sherkot and Nagina ..	1,10,171 0 0	11,016 7 0	1,21,187 7 0	2 6 6	1 0 10
Tahsil	Nagina	2,87,828 0 0	32,182 14 0	3,20,010 14 0	2 6 8	1 1 8
Dhampur	Sherkot	1,75,610 6 0	17,603 14 0	1,93,214 4 0	2 14 8	1 14 8
Seohara	Seohara and Sahespur ..	1,00,742 1 6	11,424 8 0	1,12,166 9 6	2 6 6	1 11 3
Nehtaur	Nehtaur	89,918 12 0	9,057 12 0	98,976 8 0	3 2 5	2 6 2
Budpur	Chandpur and Azampur ..	1,27,354 10 0	15,372 14 6	1,42,727 8 6	2 1 11	1 10 7
Tahsil	Dhampur	4,93,625 13 6	53,459 0 6	5,47,084 14 0	4 2 2	1 14 3
District	Total	14,64,060 5 11	1,55,449 9 6	16,19,509 15 5	2 6 4	1 6 7

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and sendhi.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of.—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja.	Charas.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1901-2	..	37,115	11,170	50	18,108	..	3,137	14,313	2,217	69,620	1,605	482	235	186	84	32	30
1902-3	79	41,956	12,093	..	16,345	..	2,727	14,525	215	72,971	2,788	546	212	188	83	33	30
1903-4	216	45,584	13,280	..	16,920	..	2,420	14,690	2,027½	77,501	2,058	595	220	191	86	33	30
1904-5	342	36,537	14,754	..	20,401	..	2,118	15,428	2,210	72,723	1,757	479	265	200	95	33	30
1905-6	514	57,616	18,594	..	23,269	..	2,336	1,680	2,337	97,507	1,520	755	302	209	101	33	30
1906-7	550	56,674	17,714	...	23,287	..	2,116	17,099	2,616⅓	97,631	1,527	733	302	222	100	33	29
1907-8	442	67,966	18,898	..	25,251	..	2,705	15,426	2,439	1,09.089	1,635	888	327	200	100	27	30
1908-9	256	47,994	11,037	..	13,744	..	21.16	14,558	21·20	76,572	1,137	626	178	189	103	32	30
1909-10	88	58,062	13 275	..	16,616	..	21·5	14,969	23·39	89,735	6,416	755	215	194	82	30	30
1910-11	125	71,425	16,543	..	21,177	..	27·9	16,027	20·38	1,08 837	6,855	929	271	208	82	32	31
1911-12	259	75,667	16,669	..	22,637	..	29·39	15,869	20·4	1,14,432	4,910	1,014	294	206	85	32	33
1912-13	205	85,349	18,953	..	29,316	..	35·16	17,158	23·18	1,32,276	5,722	1,058	363	212	84	32	33

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year	Receipts from— Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02	32,079	1,14,773	1,48,061	3,790
1902-03	34,117	1,16,728	1,52,034	4,272
1903-04	37,446	1,11,803	1,50,281	3,979
1904-95	33,507	1,16,581	1,51,023	4,908
1905-06	40,061	1,27,677	1,68,646	4,356
1906-07	38,206	1,21,636	1,60,637	4,853
1907-08	44,876	1,26,112	1,78,631	5,699
1908-09	39,566	1,31,563	1,78,704	6,129
1909-10	41,107	1,50,368	2,00,514	5,508
1910-11	39,730	1,76,336	2,18,099	5,438
1911-12	42,159	1,62,345	2,06,529	5,397
1912-13	40,499	1,74,552	2,16,754	5.458

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1901-02	32,111	..	..	..	..	805	13,848	163	14,925	436	1,131	57
1902-03	31,826	..	..	..	..	818	14,254	145	13,690	30	303	207
1903-04	24,139	..	..	..	..	305	8,616	135	12,862	150	176	24
1904-05	25,067	..	..	..	..	309	8,657	139	13,139	27	190	39
1905-06	26,390	..	..	..	..	300	8,374	161	15,168	346	143	36
1906-07	26,654	..	..	..	..	323	8,922	154	14,663	74	125	84
1907-08	23,648	..	..	..	..	336	8,999	158	14,649	..	126	35
1908-09	25,651	..	..	..	..	331	9,039	168	16,612	..	159	39
1909-10	24,053	..	..	..	..	360	10,074	149	13,979	..	167	84
1910-11	27,515	..	..	..	..	404	11,013	176	16,502	..	311	131
1911-12	28,627	..	..	..	..	445	12,153	175	16,474	..	173	47
1912-13	29,786	..	..	..	..	452	12,343	187	17,443	..	182	34

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils, (Part IV only).*

Years.	Tahsil Nagina.				Tahsil Dhampur.				Tahsil Bijnor.				Tahsil Najibabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over. Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1901-02 ..	189	3,244	30	2,628	185	3,216	59	5,905	219	3,813	49	3,962	212	3,575	28	2,430
1902-03 ..	195	3,303	29	2,781	181	3,057	53	5,500	224	4,152	40	3,250	208	3,742	23	2,159
1903-04 ..	61	1,808	28	2,462	75	2,102	49	5,313	82	2,391	33	2,831	87	2,315	25	2,256
1904-05 ..	68	1,837	29	2,531	82	2,271	49	5,187	76	2,238	31	2,658	83	2,313	30	2,764
1905-06 ..	68	1,845	29	2,574	80	2,188	49	5,171	66	1,817	38	3,341	86	2,524	45	4,082
1906-07 ..	64	1,736	33	2,797	79	2,117	53	5,081	87	2,439	30	2,647	93	2,630	38	3,527
1907-08 ..	69	1,864	34	2,814	75	1,946	55	5,934	95	2,570	30	2,438	102	2,749	39	3,518
1908-09 ..	71	2,034	37	3,305	68	1,826	58	6,808	99	2,690	28	2,339	93	2,489	45	4,158
1909-10 ..	82	2,323	27	2,287	81	2,211	42	4,379	102	2,814	32	2,592	95	2,726	48	4,721
1910-11 ..	79	2,177	43	3,765	91	2,469	43	4,553	129	3,390	44	3,445	105	2,977	46	4,739
1911-12 ..	101	2,684	40	3,696	97	2,619	42	4,344	123	3,393	42	3,300	124	3,457	51	5,134
1912-13 ..	100	2,992	41	4,284	98	2,549	40	3,829	116	3,035	56	4,322	131	3,767	50	5,058

Table XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total Expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	10,084	4,296	285	..	2,748	6,524	9,671	1,03,690	6,000	2,000	31,710	8,621	1,151	59	52,701	1,448	..
1902-03 ..	11,128	4,357	283	10	2,768	7,271	9,082	1,31.921	11,026	1,967	35,158	11,418	1,120	56	69,653	1,523	..
1903-04 ..	12,340	5,020	284	54	2,974	7,411	8,852	1,27,494	..	2,190	38,698	14,340	1,474	56	69,047	1,689	..
1904-05 ..	11,189	4,689	267	70	3,677	9,478	9,416	1,29,817	..	2,479	36,787	15,352	1,157	170	71,905	1,965	2
1905-06 ..	10,841	4,370	234	72	3,600	8,736	9,518	1,59,636	..	2,728	42,542	15,562	1,607	493	94,631	1,968	105
1906-07 ..	11,300	6,282	165	102	5,312	11,177	7,427	1,45,482	..	3,317	46 507	17,241	1,806	691	73,346	2,244	380
1907-08 ..	13,434	5,492	210	108	35,622	11,583	9,200	1,51,215	..	3,333	51,079	16,480	2,378	762	74 622	2,661	2,110
1908-09 ..	1.770	8,897	201	111	38,769	10,583	9,164	1,63,150	..	3,471	57,400	19,013	2,913	709	77,182	2,462	15
1909-10 ..	16,890	5,533	178	277	3,288	12,012	8,623	1,81,947	..	4,324	57,173	21,258	3,651	799	88,287	2,626	3,829
1910-11 ..	12,452	21,192	142	170	3,538	1,234	7,398	1,73,197	..	4,207	50,491	20,741	3,477	2,204	85,524	2,488	4,065
1911-12 ..	13,707	7,454	141	161	3,529	13,293	5,163	2,40,067	..	4,988	25,606	33,954	3,419	1,466	1,38,488	2,994	2,152
1912-13 ..	19,811	7,496	140	273	4,228	11,793	4,228	1,91,944	..	4,495	48,759	27,284	3,280	958	1,03,744	2,833	591

TABLE XVI—*Municipality of Bijnor.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other sources.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	11,187	..	606	637	..	1,672	14,102	2,478	2,448	..	161	3,593	716	2,900	963	792	14,051
1902-03 ..	1,118	..	704	784	..	2,103	14,709	2,226	2,308	..	359	3,566	676	1,841	1,031	2,508	14,575
1903-04 ..	1,261	..	603	757	..	3,244	1,665	2,480	2,387	1,505	448	3,931	686	1,941	1,168	1,347	15,893
1904-05 ..	1,209	..	651	1,040	..	3,248	17,148	2,745	2,421	689	327	3,965	713	2,538	1,321	2,015	16,734
1905-06 ..	11,886	..	1,304	1,019	..	4,256	18,465	3,103	1,686	529	681	4,449	686	2,563	1,429	1,938	17,064
1906-07 ..	12,144	..	1,013	889	..	4,576	18,622	2,987	2,578	..	764	5,706	699	1,681	1,532	1,911	17,858
1907-08 ..	14,253	..	538	865	..	3,251	18,907	7,475	1,520	1,343	261	5,445	702	1,238	1,141	3,326	22,451
1908-09 ..	13,365	..	392	934	..	3,120	17,811	5,171	1,407	2,309	86	6,109	913	1,609	1,224	1,007	19,835
1909-10 ..	13,670	..	724	934	..	3,213	18,541	3,170	2,054	..	567	5,817	767	5,817	1,476	1,139	16,182
1910-11 ..	14,400	..	780	882	..	3,442	19,504	3,672	2,325	819	125	5,635	846	3,099	1,387	1,631	19,539
1911-12 ..	13,425	..	1,087	1,086	..	3,953	19,551	4,160	2,358	..	214	6,914	1,075	1,507	1,354	1,999	19,581
1912-13 ..	13,892	..	533	907	..	3,590	18,922	4,488	2,362	..	801	5,773	760	1,301	1,282	1,593	18,360

TABLE XVI—*Municipality of Najibabad.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	17,807	..	..	123	..	2,244	20,174	2,620	4,665	933	65	3,118	731	137	1,239	3,819	17,327
1902-03 ..	19,549	..	..	108	..	3,176	22,833	4,708	4,340	55	304	3,315	706	5,870	1,242	2,203	22,750
1903-04 ..	20,386	..	..	114	..	4,935	25,435	6,119	5,061	..	643	5,064	765	5,659	1,453	3,642	28,406
1904-05 ..	19,171	..	..	121	..	5,158	24,450	5,694	3,871	..	547	5,355	749	2,875	1,626	2,001	22,718
1905-06 ..	23,372	..	..	118	..	3,812	27,302	4,835	3,081	..	394	4,546	750	4,970	1,695	3,102	2,373
1906-07 ..	21,264	..	..	125	..	7,832	20,221	5,187	1,674	..	994	4,935	848	3,235	1,695	5,035	23,603
1907-08 ..	23,886	..	300	156	..	6,219	30,561	6,603	1,936	..	1,434	5,271	845	6,020	2,160	5,990	30,289
1908-09 ..	18,897	..	260	125	..	7,610	26,892	10,534	3,214	2,070	369	6,096	853	4,197	2,181	3,509	33,023
1909-10 ..	21,625	..	260	153	..	7,375	29,413	7,274	3,129	..	3,767	5,837	770	4,537	2,706	3,494	31 534
1910-11 ..	20,721	..	280	132	..	10,136	31,269	6,798	3,271	..	3,024	6,937	781	7,818	2,594	4,007	35,290
1911-12 ..	22,765	..	260	112	..	6,345	29,482	6,172	3,338	..	4,910	6,226	788	3,054	2,690	3,207	30,985
1912-13 ..	18,912	..	270	181	..	13,481	32,844	6,255	3,663	..	3,979	6,475	781	4,351	2,657	3,447	31,608

TABLE XVI—*Municipality of Chandpur.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	8,266	..	..	136	..	687	9,089	1,381	1,892	..	22	1,766	464	999	642	1,010	8,176
1902-03 ..	7,748	..	..	155	..	692	8,595	1,860	1,871	477	208	1,397	438	2,981	622	784	10,638
1903-04 ..	8,220	..	..	150	..	2,426	10,796	1,988	1,854	..	812	1,906	479	1,105	491	2,053	10,688
1904-05 ..	8,462	..	..	139	..	1,775	10,376	2,259	1,807	..	397	1,727	485	3,201	608	655	11,149
1905-06 ..	9,103	..	..	191	..	1,087	10,381	2,111	1,656	..	231	1,454	468	3,562	519	1,572	11,073
1906-07 ..	9,906	..	..	196	..	3,347	13,449	3,387	651	127	605	2,079	485	1,707	527	1,339	10,907
1907-08 ..	8,303	..	..	281	..	1,219	9,803	2,918	727	..	461	2,145	456	1,954	743	3,442	12,846
1908-09 ..	9,491	..	..	256	..	1,527	11,274	2,772	815	..	421	2,418	709	1,521	1,053	828	10,537
1909-10 ..	9,662	..	..	255	..	1,392	11,309	2,773	826	596	362	1,971	484	1,352	1,095	1,139	9,998
1910-11 ..	9,484	..	..	253	..	1,107	10,844	2,940	866	443	600	2,001	556	595	1,022	1,091	10,114
1911-12 ..	9,172	..	..	231	..	1,594	10,997	2,944	1,046	197	505	2,277	445	1,231	1,004	1,335	10,984
1912-13 ..	11,217	..	..	253	..	19,208	30,678	2,821	845	199	652	2,107	471	1,292	1,017	25,433	34,837

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Nagina.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage. Capital.	Water-supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	12,979	..	..	21	..	854	13,854	3,923	3,181	138	209	3,359	988	810	652	1,820	15,080
1902-03 ..	12,843	..	..	13	..	1,260	14,116	3,616	3,170	143	107	3,197	851	896	773	1,008	13,761
1903-04 ..	15,143	..	157	13	..	2,954	18,267	3,930	3,132	220	356	4,069	890	1,705	843	2,478	17,623
1904-05 ..	15,865	..	293	13	..	2,745	18,916	4,819	3,568	40	11	4,601	873	2,315	852	1,821	18,900
1905-06 ..	17,425	..	311	20	..	5,673	23,429	4,248	2,233	1,494	132	5,351	860	2,693	890	1,970	19,871
1906-07 ..	17,198	..	322	5	..	22,340	39,860	4,578	1,246	23,122	1,537	4,382	870	2,407	1,481	2,274	41,897
1907-08 ..	19,331	..	229	7	40.000	4,463	64,030	4,573	1,764	38,780	..	5,396	828	2,781	1,573	4,821	60,516
1908-09 ..	16,047	..	292	33	..	17,683	34,055	5,103	2,498	1,913	..	5,188	650	2,557	1,319	5,571	24,799
1909-10 ..	17,762	..	316	21	..	14,721	32,820	4,597	2,392	..	385	4,556	620	27,216	1,319	4,778	45,863
1910-11 ..	20,275	..	263	31	..	4,159	24,728	4,726	2,342	..	352	4,825	620	2,755	1,295	2,607	19,522
1911-12 ..	21,025	..	201	67	..	4,291	2,5584	4,664	2,530	..	450	6,024	652	1,697	1,285	6,329	23,631
1912-13 ..	8,003	..	10,143	24	..	7,132	25,301	3,774	2,564	..	589	6,755	629	703	1,224	4,652	20,890

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Dhampur.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage. Capital.	Water-supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	6,567	..	..	231	..	857	7,655	1,387	1,493	..	207	1,653	450	1,335	336	758	7,619
1902-03 ..	6,545	..	448	267	..	930	8,190	1,692	1,427	..	114	1,740	428	3,091	424	848	9,767
1903-04 ..	6,298	..	446	398	..	2,589	9,731	1,677	1,406	..	1,022	2,101	429	994	415	1,937	9,981
1904-05 ..	7,767	..	555	469	..	1,369	10,160	2,242	1,470	..	886	1,800	416	1,605	512	459	9,390
1905-06 ..	9,811	..	522	559	..	1,084	11,976	2,204	1,114	..	514	1,911	440	2,016	590	1,132	9,921
1906-07 ..	8,964	..	507	750	..	3,962	14,183	2,519	549	..	862	2,288	440	2,132	553	1,447	10,790
1907-08 ..	11,088	..	482	684	..	1,432	13,686	5,185	794	..	525	2,498	503	1,690	909	2,866	14,970
1908-09 ..	8,364	..	443	770	..	1,089	10,666	4,073	737	..	302	2,583	506	1,369	958	1,340	11,868
1909-10 ..	9,450	..	423	784	..	1,335	11,947	4,177	911	..	957	2,502	513	2,708	987	548	13,298
1910-11 ..	10,459	..	450	1,059	..	1,625	13,593	3,910	1,144	..	1,966	2,195	518	699	1,085	1,002	12,519
1911-12 ..	10,742	..	483	755	..	5,559	17,539	4,105	875	78	711	2,481	526	2,788	1,109	996	13,669
1912-13 ..	10,456	..	523	703	..	8,523	20,205	3,456	839	..	..	2,597	518	1,383	1,106	679	10,578

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police* 1913.

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bijnor ..	2	4	44	..	..	122	10
Mandawar ..	1	1	13	..	8	94	..
Amehra ..	1	1	11	..	7	139	4
Ganj ..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
Chandpur ..	2	2	30	..	..	187	2
Bashta ..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Najibabad ..	2	4	49	..	..	127	10
Nagal	1	1	7	..	..	46	..
Shampur ..	1	1	5	..	..	10	2
Kiratpur ..	3	1	12	..	16	134	2
Nagina ..	2	3	47	..	..	174	10
Barhapura ..	1	1	10	..	..	90	..
Afzalgarh ..	1	2	11	..	8	82	..
Rehar	1	1	5	..	..	36	..
Dhampur ..	1	1	27	..	..	124	6
Sherkot ..	1	1	6	..	16	44	..
Nihtaur ..	1	2	12	..	12	139	..
Seohara .	2	1	12	..	12	126	2
Nurpur ..	1	1	9	..	..	102	2
Civil Reserve ..	10	10	80	..	..	..	..
Armed police, Sadr..	1	14	78	..	..	..	..
Armed police, Nagina	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Armed police, Najibabad ..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Armed police, Dhampur	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Total ..	35	56	484	..	83	1,776	50

Table XVIII—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		School.	Scholars.		School.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02	199	8,337	433	9	1,592	..	189	6,688	433
1902-03	214	8,850	405	9	1,680	..	205	7,170	405
1903-04	202	8,812	584	9	1,836	..	193	6,976	584
1904-05	216	8,634	721	9	1,569	..	203	7,065	721
1905-06	233	8,999	725	10	1,711	..	223	7,288	725
1906-07	231	8,013	996	8	1,331	..	223	6,682	796
1907-08	226	8,058	981	9	1,632	..	217	6,426	981
1908-09	253	9,541	1,276	10	1,927	..	243	7,619	1,276
1909-10	239	10,218	1,337	10	2,105	..	229	8,113	1,337
1910-11	237	10,093	973	10	1,654	..	227	8,439	973
1911-12	222	10,080	764	10	1,508	..	212	8,572	764
1912-13	217	10,003	810	10	1,621	..	207	8,382	810

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913.

Tahsils.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
		DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS.		
Bijnor	Bijnor ..	Bijnor Middle School ..	Middle School ..	314
	Chandpur ..	Chandpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	206
	Bijnor ..	Baqurpur Village School	Upper Primary..	60
		Bijnor Branch School..	Lower Primary..	33
	Mandawar	Mohammadpur Deomal Village School.	Upper Primary ..	89
		Mandawar Village School	Ditto ..	124
	Chandpur ..	Sisauna ditto ..	Ditto ..	67
	Bashta ..	Bashta ditto ..	Ditto ..	90
	Daranagar	Jhalu ditto ..	Ditto ..	130
		Haldaur ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
	Chandpur ..	Pilana ditto ..	Ditto ..	63
	Bijnor ..	Bankpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	65
	Chandpur	Siau ditto ..	Ditto ..	65
		Ismailpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	75
	Daranagar ..	Ganj ditto ..	Ditto ..	51
	Bijnor ..	Gajraula ditto ..	Ditto ..	67
	Bashta ..	Imalya ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	43
	Chandpur ..	Maseet ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
	Bashta ..	Gaudhana ditto ..	Ditto ..	19
	Bijnor ..	Umri Village ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
	Bashta ..	Rasulpur Nagla School	Ditto ..	24
	Mandawar ..	Shahbazpur Nagla School	Ditto ..	37
	Bijnor ..	Suaheri Village School..	Upper Primary..	55
	Chandpur..	Chandpur Branch School	Lower Primary..	140
		Gangu Nagla Branch School.	Ditto ..	31
	Daranagar ..	Jhalu Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	30
	Bijnor ..	Model Girls' School Bijnor.	Upper Primary..	79
	Daranagar	Chandu Nagli Mohanpur	Lower Primary..	26
		Nanupura	Ditto ..	36
	Mandawar ..	Raipur Barisal ..	Ditto ..	32
		DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS.		
	Bijnor ..	Suaheri Aided School ..	Lower Primary ..	20
		Haldaur ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
		Jhalu	Ditto ..	29
	Chandpur ..	Pipli	Ditto ..	20
	Bijnor ..	Dhaunkalpur Aided School.	Ditto ..	23
	Chandpur ..	Saindwar Aided School..	Upper Primary ..	40
	Mandawar ..	Mandawar ditto ..	Lower Primary..	50
	Bijnor ..	Pirthipur ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
	Chandpur ..	Shikhupura ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Bashta ..	Akaunda ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Daranagar ..	Haldaur ditto ..	Ditto ..	47
	Chandpur ..	Raunian ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Mandawar ..	Timarpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	21
	Daranagar ..	Nawada ditto ..	Ditto ..	28

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
		DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS—(*concluded*).		
Bijnor—(*concld.*)	Mandawar ..	Mandawar Girls' Aided School.	Lower Primary..	40
	Daranagar ..	Bilai ditto ..	Upper Primary ..	34
	Mandawar ..	Mohammadpur Deomal Girls' Aided School.	Lower Primary..	29
	Bijnor ..	Umri Aided School ..	Ditto ..	29
	Daranagar ..	Kumharpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	32
	Bijnor ..	Baqar Nagla ..	Ditto ..	23
		DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS.		
Dhampur.	Dhampur ..	Dhampur Middle School	Middle class ..	135
	Seohara ..	Seohara ditto ..	Ditto ..	132
	Dhampur ..	Sherkot ditto ..	Ditto ..	106
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur ditto ..	Ditto ..	87
	Dhampur ..	Habibwala Village School	Upper Primary..	43
	Ditto ..	Nindru ditto ..	Lower Primary..	34
	Ditto ..	Sarkara ditto ..	Upper Primary..	87
	Ditto ..	Basera Ubar ditto ..	Lower Primary..	41
	Ditto ..	Amkhera ditto ..	Ditto ..	27
	Budhpur ..	Tajpur ditto ..	Upper Primary .	87
	Ditto ..	Phuna ditto ..	Ditto ..	70
	Ditto ..	Azampur ditto ..	Ditto ..	78
	Ditto ..	Nurpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	121
	Seohara ..	Sahespur ditto ..	Ditto ..	91
	Budhpur ..	Askaripur ditto ..	Ditto ..	55
	Ditto ..	Morna ditto ..	Ditto ..	68
	Nehtaur ..	Saidpura ditto ..	Ditto ..	56
	Ditto ..	Nagibpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	46
	Ditto ..	Begrajpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	54
	Ditto ..	Phulsanda ditto ..	Ditto ..	66
	Budhpur ..	Hasupura ditto ..	Ditto ..	67
	Ditto ..	Jamalpur ditto ..	Lower Primary..	28
	Dhampur ..	Padli ditto ..	Ditto ..	56
	Nehtaur ..	Tukaula ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
	Budhpur ..	Painjanian ditto ..	Ditto ..	29
	Ditto ..	Siddha ditto ..	Ditto ..	37
	Ditto ..	Telipura ditto ..	Ditto ..	37
	Ditto ..	Majhalu ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
	Ditto ..	Ratangarh ditto ..	Ditto ..	24
	Ditto ..	Gouli ditto ..	Upper Primary..	51
	Dhampur ..	Milakpur Buderan Village School.	Lower Primary..	29
	Seohara ..	Mahmadpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
	Ditto ..	Mangal Khera ..	Ditto ..	24
	Dhampur ..	Sherkot Branch School	Ditto ..	100
	Ditto ..	Dhampur ..	Ditto ..	104
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur ..	Ditto ..	118
	Budhpur ..	Nurpur Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	30
	Seohara ..	Seohara Branch School	Ditto ..	97
	Ditto ..	Sipahiwala.. ..	Ditto ..	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
		DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS—(concluded).		
Dhampur—(concluded).	Seohara ..	Seohara	Lower Primary..	42
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	25
	Dhampur ..	Sherkot	Ditto ..	39
	Budhpur ..	Swaleh Khurd ..	Ditto ..	24
	Dhampur ..	Banawali	Ditto ..	20
	Budhpur ..	Behnsa	Ditto ..	19
	Dhampur ..	Sherkot	Ditto ..	40
	Burpur ..	Haizarpur	Ditto ..	41
	Dhampur ..	Sheopuri	Ditto ..	24
	Ditto ..	Sherkot	Ditto ..	31
	Budhpur ..	Gohawar	Upper Primary..	90
	Seohara ..	Kiwar	Ditto ..	51
	Budhpur ..	Panhari	Lower Primary..	36
	Seohara ..	Lanbakhera ..	Ditto ..	23
	Dhampur ..	Jothima	Ditto ..	36
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur	Ditto ..	24
	Dhampur ..	Hakimpur Narain Aided School.	Ditto ..	22
	Ditto ..	Rammagaar ..	Ditto ..	19
	Ditto ..	Sherkot Girls' Aided School.	Ditto ..	26
	Ditto ..	Sherkot Aided School ..	Ditto ..	26
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
	Budhpur ..	Phuna ditto ..	Ditto ..	22
	Ditto ..	Gohawar ditto ..	Ditto ..	26
	Ditto ..	Hasupura ditto ..	Ditto ..	28
	Ditto ..	Tajpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	15
	Ditto ..	Seohara Desi ..	Ditto ..	111
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur	Ditto ..	125
	Seohara ..	Kulasagur ..	Ditto ..	25
	Ditto ..	Malawala Taqipur ..	Ditto ..	33
		DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS.		
Nagina	Nagina ..	Nagina Branch School..	Lower Primary ..	124
	Ditto ..	Nagina Middle School..	Middle Class ..	99
	Badhapura..	Badhapur Village School	Upper Primary..	69
	Afzalgarh ..	Behar ditto ..	Ditto ..	79
	Nagina ..	Roshanpur School ..	Lower Primary..	29
	Afzalgarh ..	Afzalgarh ditto ..	Upper Primary..	101
	Ditto ..	Garhi ditto ..	Ditto ..	71
	Nagina ..	Harganpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	53
	Afzalgarh ..	Shahzadpur ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	32
	Ditto ..	Jatpura ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
	Nagina ..	Raipura Sadat ..	Upper Primary ..	80
	Badhapura..	Kotkadir	Lower Primary ..	29
	Afzalgarh ..	Mohammadpur Rajori ..	Ditto ..	29
	Nagina ..	Rajupur Rajori ..	Ditto ..	27
	Afzalgarh ..	Nabka	Ditto ..	25
	Badhapura..	Rasulpur Muzaffar ..	Ditto ..	26
	Afzalgarh ..	Asafabad Chaman ..	Ditto ..	34

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913 -(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
		DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS —(*continued*).		
Nagina—(*concluded*).	Nagina ..	Pureni Chaman ..	Upper Primary..	67
	Ditto ..	Haizarpur Chaman ..	Lower Primary..	38
	Badhapura..	Shahalipur Kotra ..	Ditto ..	29
	Ditto ..	Tanda Maidas ..	Ditto ..	28
	Afzalgarh ..	Suawala	Ditto ..	30
		DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS.		
	Afzalgarh ..	Afzalgarh Desi ..	Lower Primary..	77
	Barhapura ..	Lalwala	Ditto ..	25
	Ditto ..	Badhapura Desi ..	Ditto ..	56
	Nagina ..	Fakhanpur Desi ..	Ditto ..	32
	Nagina ..	Nagina	Ditto ..	29
	Afzalgarh ..	Rehar Girls' School ..	Ditto ..	22
	Budhapura..	Sarangwala Aided School	Ditto ..	20
	Nagina ..	Harganpur ..	Ditto ..	28
	Ditto ..	Abdipur	Ditto ..	39
		DISTRICT BOARD SCHOOLS.		
Najibabad.	Najibabad ..	Najibabad Middle School	Middle Class ..	289
	Kiratpur ..	Kiratpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	88
	Najibabad ..	Jalalabad Village School	Lower Primary..	34
	Akbarabad ..	Sikanderpur Basi Village School.	Ditto ..	27
	Kiratpur ..	Memon School ..	Upper Primary..	53
	Ditto ..	Banera ditto ..	Ditto ..	63
	Najibabad ..	Nangal ditto ..	Ditto ..	80
	Akbarabad ..	Sisauna ditto ..	Ditto ..	58
	Najibabad ..	Sahanpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	76
	Kiratpur ..	Sabalpur ditto ..	Lower Primary..	25
	Najibabad ..	Saufatpur ditto ..	Upper Primary..	64
	Kiratpur ..	Pundri Khurd ditto ..	Lower Primary..	35
	Ditto ..	Husainpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Ditto ..	Tistra ditto ..	Ditto ..	36
	Najibabad ..	Jogipura ditto ..	Ditto ..	30
	Kiratpur ..	Nawada ditto ..	Ditto ..	41
	Akbarabad ..	Akbarabad ditto ..	Ditto ..	40
	Kiratpur ..	Kiratpur Branch School	Ditto ..	112
	Ditto ..	Shahabpura ditto..	Ditto ..	27
	Ditto ..	Budgera ditto..	Ditto ..	30
	Najibabad ..	Mandawali ditto..	Ditto ..	30
		DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS		
	Kiratpur ..	Kiratpur Aided School..	Lower Primary ..	30
	Akbarabad ..	Ghazipur School ..	Ditto ..	20
	Najibabad ..	Chhitawar ditto ..	Ditto ..	18
	Ditto ..	Jalalabad ditto ..	Ditto ..	26

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
		DISTRICT BOARD AIDED SCHOOLS—(*concluded*).		
Najibabad—(*concluded*).	Kiratpur ..	Kiratpur Aided School ..	Lower Primary ..	24
	Najibabad ..	Puranpur School ..	Ditto ..	20
	Kiratpur ..	Shahpur Sukha School ..	Ditto ..	21
	Ditto ..	Bahadarpur ittod ..	Ditto ..	42
	Akbarabad ..	Shadipur ditto ..	Ditto ..	20
	Najibabad ..	Padarathpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	25
	Kiratpur ..	Asgharpur ditto ..	Ditto ..	23
	Ditto ..	Barampur ditto ..	Ditto ..	34
	Ditto ..	Kheri ditto ..	Upper Primary ..	70
	Ditto ..	Bhojpur ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	23
	Najibabad ..	Bullock English School	A. V. Middle Aided by Municipal Board, Najibabad.	156
		MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS.		
	Najibabad ..	Najibabad	Primary Municipal School.	138
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Kannia Pathshala	47
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Muhammedan Female School.	28
	Ditto ..	Ditto	School of Mazhar Husain.	27
	Ditto ..	Ditto	School of Habibulla.	16
	Ditto ..	Ditto	School of Chandan.	10
Nagina	Nagina ..	Nagina	Vernacular Lower Primary (Aided.)	37
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	28
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Hindi Lower Primary (Aided).	29
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	33
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Islamia English Public Lower Middle School.	45
Dhampur.	Dhampur ..	Dhampur	Lower Primary (Free School).	30
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Lower Primary (Aided).	30
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Indigenous Vernacular Maktab.	46
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	15
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Lower Primary Girls' School.	40
	Ditto ..	Sayari Anglo-Vedic School.	Lower Primary and Sanskrit.	100
	Ditto ..	Private Makhtab ..	Arabic, Urdu ..	12
Bijnor	Bijnor ..	Municipal Girls' School	Upper Primary ..	28
	Ditto ..	Municipal Boys' (Bazar-shamba) School.	Lower Primary ..	27

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1913—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Schools.	Class.	Average attendance.
		MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS—(*concluded*).		
Bijnor—(*concluded*).	Bijnor ..	Maksud-ul-nissa Girls' School. Mohalla Mirdehgan ..	Lower Primary..	31
	Ditto ..	Latif-uddin Boys' School, Mohalla Bazarshamba.	Ditto ..	39
	Ditto ..	Ali Husain Boys' School, Mohalla Qazipara.	Ditto ..	25
	Ditto ..	Mohammad Ishaq, Muhalla Rangran.	Ditto ..	36
	Ditto ..	Murari Lal Boys' School, Muhalla Pamerganj.	Ditto ..	33
	Ditto ..	Misri Lal's Boys' School, Mohalla Jatan.	Ditto ..	20
	Ditto ..	Har Sarup Boys' School, Mohalla Chahshirin.	Ditto ..	26
	Ditto ..	Dal Chand Boys' School, Mohalla Sotian.	Ditto ..	13
	Ditto ..	Public English School..	Middle Standard	120
	Ditto ..	Dayanand Anglo-Ve 'ic English School.	Ditto ..	164
	Chandpur..	Chandpur	Indigenous School (Urdu).	37
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Indegenous School (Hindi).	21
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Indigenous Girls' School.	23
	Ditto ..	Ditto	Indigenous Sanskrit Pathshala.	16

ROADS, 1913.	Length.	
A—PROVINCIAL.	Miles.	Fur.
First class (unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout).		
(i) Bijnor—Muzaffarnagar	6	4
Second class (unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout).		
(i) Najibabad to Kotdwar	13	3·37
B.—LOCAL.		
First class (metalled, bridged and drained throughout).		
(i) Bijnor to Meerut	4	1
(ii) Ditto Nagina	19	0
(iii) Ditto Najibabad	1	0
(iv) Ditto Station Roads	1	6·05
(v) Nehtaur to Dhampur	7	6
(vi) Railway Station approach roads	3	1·92
(vii) Seohara to Tajpur	6	4
(viii) Mandawar to Chandok	6	3
Total ..	49	5·97
Second class (unmetalled, partially bridged and drained)		
(i) Bijnor—Moradabad	29	0
(ii) Do. —Chandpur	22	0
(iii) Do. —Nehtaur	15	4
(iv) Do —Najibabad	20	0
(v) Haldaur—Nehtaur—Nagina	17	0
(vi) Nagina—Dhampur	10	0
(vii) Nurpur—Tajpur	5	0
Total ..	118	4
Fourth class roads (banked but not surfaced partially bridged and drained).		
(i) Hardwar-Najibabad—Nagina	37	0
(ii) Dhampur—Seohara—Sahespur	16	6
(iii) Do. —Nurpur—Dhanaura	24	0
(iv) Do. —Sherkot—Afzalgarh	12	0
(v) Nagina—Badhapur	8	0
(vi) Daranagar—Haldaur	9	0
(vii) Nurpur-Nehtaur—Najibabad	32	0
(viii) Najibabad—Badhapura	14	0
(ix) Bashta—Chandpur—Nehtaur	21	2
(x) Bijnor—Ganj	7	0
(xi) Ujalighat—Bijnor	3	0
(xii) Ganj to junction with Chandpur road	6	2
(xiii) Kiratpur—Nagina	15	0
xiv) Nagina—Sherkot—Kashipur	24	0
(xv) Chandpur—Nurpur	9	2

ROADS, 1913—(*concluded*).		Length.	
B.—LOCAL—(*concluded.*)		Miles.	Fur.
(xvi)	Haldaur to Amhera, Chandpur and Amroha ..	22	4
(xvii)	Nagina—Afzalgarh—Rehar	22	0
(xviii)	Do. —Kotkadar—Kauriya..	21	4
(xix)	Nagal—Najibabad	8	0
(xx)	* Mandawli to Mandawar, Nagal and Sabalgarh Railway approach roads to Balawali.	28	0
(xxi)	Chandpur and Barampur	0	7
(xxii)	Rawalheri to Najibabad Railway Station ..	0	4
(xxiii)	Bundki Railway Station—Harganpur	2	0
(xxiv)	Kiratpur—Mandawar—Muzaffarnagar	9	0
	Total ..	352	7
	Sixth class roads clear only.		
(i)	Balawali—Nagal	5	0
(ii)	Najibabad—Haldu Khata	12	6
(iii)	Jaferabad—Chandpur	10	0
(iv)	Bijnor Circular road	8	0
(v)	Kiratpur—Nehtaur	16	0
(vi)	Najibabad	8	0
(vii)	Nagina—Bhogpur	15	0
	Total ..	74	6
	Grand Total ..	615	6·34

* 7 Miles of this road from Mandawar to Chandok under metalling.

List of Ferries, 1913.

River.	Name of ferry	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
Ganges ..	Jelalpur	Ghoryapur	Bijnor ..	Bijnor ..	District Board ..	1,650
	Jehanabad	Jihanabad	Daranagar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Jaferabad	Rampe Khaddar ..	Bashta ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	575
	Makhdoompur ..	Makhdoompur ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	
	Nangal	Nangal	Najibabad ..	Najibabad ..	Ditto ..	1,050
	Balawali	Balawali	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	500
	Raoli	Raoli	Mandawar ..	Bijnor ..	Public Works department.	2,635
	Biruwala	Biruwala	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board ..	170
	Sukartal	Musharrafabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	260
	Arazi Taufir ..	Arazi Taufir ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private	..
	Badshahpur ..	Badshahpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	..
RamGanga	Suawala	Ledarpur	Dhampur ..	Dhampur ..	District Board ..	400
	Salabat Nagar ..	Khujistabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	185
	Raini	Shaikhpur Khaddar ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Private	..
	Jainagar	Barkhera	Afzalgarh ..	Nagina ..	District Board ..	225

POST OFFICES, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Management.
	Bijnor ..	Bijnor	Head office ..	Imperial.
	Mandawar ..	Mandawar ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Balawali ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Mohammadpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Daranagar ..	Haldaur	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Daranagar ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Jhalu	Ditto ..	Do.
	Chandpur ..	Chandpur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Bashta ..	Bashta	Branch office ..	Do.
	Najibabad ..	Najibabad ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Jalalabad ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Nagal	Ditto ..	Do.
		Shampur.. ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Kiratpur ..	Kiratpur	Ditto ..	Do.
		Basi Kotla ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Memon	Ditto ..	Do.
		Barampur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Akbarabad ...	Akbarabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Nagina ..	Nagina	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Puraini	Branch office ..	Do.
		Harganpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Roshanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Qasimpur Ghari ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Barhapur	Barhapura ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Kot Kadir ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Afzalgarh ..	Afzalgarh ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Rehar	Ditto ..	Do.
	Dhampur ..	Dhampur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Sherkot	Ditto ..	Do.
		Nindru	Branch office ..	Do.
		Markamganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Seohara ..	Seohara ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Sehespur ..	Branch office ..	Do.
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Burhpur ..	Nurpur	Ditto ..	Do.
		Tajpur	Ditto ..	Do.
		Ratangarh ..	Branch office ..	Do.

MARKETS, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Bijnor.	Bijnor	Bijnor Palmerganj	Monday and Wednesday.
		Bijnor Chah Shrin	Saturday
		Baruki	Monday.
		Umri	Wednesday.
		Gajraula Achpal	Friday.
	Dara Nagar	Ganj	Monday and Friday.
		Jhalu	Ditto.
		Haldaur	Sunday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
		Nagal	Friday.
	Mandawar	Mandawar	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mohammadpur Deomal.	Thursday.
		Indar Rajrup urf Semla.	Wednesday.
		Barkatpur urf Khirni	Monday.
	Chandpur	Chandpur	Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday.
		Ganga Nagla	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sisauna	Monday.
		Rajpur Bhawan	Saturday.
		Paoti	Wednesday.
	Bashta	Ajdeo	Ditto.
		Bashta	Sunday.
		Imalia	Monday.
		Rasulpur Nagla	Thursday.
Nagina.	Nagina	Harganpur	Tuesday.
		Mahmudpur Bhanuta	Ditto.
		Nagina	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kotwali	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Roshanpur Partab	Ditto.
		Bhogli	Wednesday.
		Rajpur Sadat	Ditto.
		Hempur Manak	Ditto.
		Bedarbakhtpur Jadon	Thursday and Saturday.
		Kalyanpur	Monday and Friday.
		Khurrampur	Sunday.
		Fakhanpur	Saturday.
	Barhapura	Raipur Sadat	Saturday
		Barhapura	Ditto.
		Nagla Lodha	Monday.
		Kot Qadir	Sunday.
	Afzalgarh	Rehar	Ditto.
		Shahzadpur	Ditto.
		Garhwa Wala	Ditto.
		Mohsinpur	Ditto.
		Fazalabad urf Maneawala.	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1913—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Nagina (*concld.*)	Afzalgarh (*concluded*).	Afzalgarh ..	Monday and Tuesday.
		Qasimpur Garhi ..	Wednesday.
		Sirbasa Chand ..	Ditto.
		Hasanpnr ..	Monday.
		Duli Chandpur ..	Ditto
		Chandpur urf Udaipur.	Thursday.
		Fateh Alipur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
Najibabad.	Najibabad ..	Najibabad ..	Monday, Friday and Saturday.
		Mauzampur Tulshi ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sahanpur ..	Saturday.
		Kalheri ..	Saturday and Thursday.
		Nagal ..	Friday.
	Kiratpur ..	Kiratpur ..	Ditto.
		Basi Kotta ..	Sunday.
		Barampur ..	Monday.
		Banehra ..	Wednesday.
		Sabalpur ..	Thursday.
		Budgari ..	Tuesday.
	Akbarabad ..	Akbarabad ..	Ditto.
Dhampur.	Dhampur ..	Kotra Tappa Haveli ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Sherkot ..	Ditto.
		Fateh-ullahpur khas ..	Tuesday, Saturday and Wednesday.
		Sarkara Chatru ..	Friday.
		Padli Mandu ..	Do.
	Seohara ..	Seohara ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Mahmudpur ..	Saturday.
		Maqsudpur ..	Ditto.
		Sheikhpur Khaddar ..	Tuesday.
		Sahaspur ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Nehtaur ..	Nehtaur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Musapur ..	Tuesday.
		Sadruddin Nagar ..	Saturday.
		Nanhera ..	Monday.
		Muzaffarpur Debi Das..	Thursday.
	Burhpur ..	Tajpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Nurpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Pheona ..	Wednesday.
		Khaspura ..	Ditto.
		Tandhera ..	Saturday.
		Atham ..	Ditto.
		Payanian ..	Ditto.
		Roshanpur ..	Monday.
		Morna ..	Sunday.
		Jafrabad Koroi ..	Friday.
		Gohawar Jit ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ratangarh ..	Monday.

FAIRS, 1913.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Bijnor.	Bijnor.	Bijnor ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	4,000
		Do. ..	Barha Babu ..	Bhadon Badi 2nd.	300
		Do. ..	Mira Shah Mohammad.	Every Thursday.	50
		Do. ..	Neza Bale Salar	Last Wednesday in Chait.	150
		Do. ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 9th.	250
		Swaheri Buzurg	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 10th	250
		Swaheri Khurd	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 9th.	400
		Gajraula Seo ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 10th	1,000
		Jhalri ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi 9th.	300
	Dara Nagar.	Dara Nagar ..	Ganga Ashnan.	Kartik Sudi 15th.	50,000
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Sawan Sudi 9th.	2,500
		Pauta ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150
		Jahanabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Sikandarpur ..	Bhaduin ..	Sawan Sudi 2nd.	20,000
		Bamnaute ..	Neza Bale Salar	3rd Wednesday in Chait.	150
		Haldaur ..	Gudri ..	Bhadon Sudi 3rd	2,000
		Sikandarpur Kharak.	Debi-ka-mela ..	Each Monday in Asarh.	500
	Mandawar.	Mandawar ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	500
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 8th ..	500
		Ditto ..	Neza Bale Salar	2nd Tuesday in Chait.	1,000
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 9th	300
		Shakurpur ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Badi 8th ..	200
		Indarpur Rajrup	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th ..	300
		Semla Khurd ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Badshahpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150
		Chandra Bhanpur.	Gulkha Debi ..	Sawan Badi 9th.	300
		Muhammadpur Deomal.	Chhipion-ka-mela	Chait Sudi 7th and 8th.	250
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan	Sawan Sudi 9th.	1,500
		Raoli ..	Ganga Ashnan.	Mekh Sankrant ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Kartik Sudi 15th.	1,000
		Ditto ..	Dasehra ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Shahbazpur ..	Budha Babu ..	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	5,000
		Rasi Rohansi ..	Seoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	5,000
	Chandpur.	Chandpur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 10th.	4,500
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Sawan Sudi 9th ..	250
		Siau ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 8th ..	1,000
		Pilana ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150
		Ismailpur ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	300

FAIRS, 1913.—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Bijnor—(*concluded*).	Bashta.	Bashta ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 8th and 9th.	500
		Loharpura ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 7th and 8th.	300
		Gandaur ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 9th..	200
		Rasulpur Nagla	Ditto ..	Ditto 7th..	250
		Miranpur ..	Urs Taj Khan..	Safar 24th ..	300
Najibabad.	Najibabad.	Najibabad ..	Neza Bale Salar.	Muharrum 25th.	500
		Rampuri ..	Urs Hazratali..	Ramazan 20th ..	5,000
		Ahmadpur Sadat.	Ditto ..	Ramazan 19th to 21st.	5,000
		Alipura ..	Neza Shah Madar.	Safar 4th ..	600
		Rampur Banwari.	Ditto ..	Ditto 5th ..	300
		Ditto ..	Sukhwanti Debi.	Chait Sudi 5th ..	200
		Ditto ..	Annapurna Debi	Ditto 9th ..	2,500
		Ditto ..	Durga Debi ..	Ditto 9th ..	200
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Sawan Sudi 8th	2,500
		Sahanpur ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Badi 4th..	200
		Daudpur ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 7th	150
		Fateh Ullahpur	Ditto ..	Ditto 8th ..	100
		Jalalabad ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Badi 15th.	200
		Chandi ..	Debi-ka-Mela ..	Baisakh Badi 5th	6,000
		Chand Goela ..	Ganga Ashnau.	Kartik Sudi 15th	6,000
		Hempur Pachhadpura.	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 14th	300
		Parshotampur.	Burha Babu ..	Chait Sudi 5th.	500
		Chhapir ..	Basanti ..	Asarh Badi 6th and 13th.	1,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Asarh Sudi 5th and 12th.	1,000
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 5th..	1,000
	Kiratpur.	Kiratpur ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	3,000
		Bhanera ..	Ditto ...	Ditto 9th	1,200
Nagina.	Akbrabad.	Sikri ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 9th	200
		Kumhera ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Sikandarpur Basi.	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 1st..	150
	Nagina.	Nagina ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th.	300
		Ditto ..	Sheorattri ..	Phagun Badi 14th	2,000
		Ditto ..	Neza Bale Salar	1st Wednesday in Chait.	600
		Ditto ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Badi 1st to Sudi 11th.	3,000
		Pooraini ..	Urs Shah Kamal Sahib.	14th Rajab of each year.	450

FAIRS, 1913—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Nagina.	Afzalgarh.	Anwarpur Chandika.	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	400
		Jatpura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Tanda Bairagi.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 7th	500
		Shergarh ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 7th	250
		Chandpur ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	150
		Afzalgarh ..	Ditto ..	Do. Badi 9th	350
		Ditto ..	Burha Babu ..	Do Sudi 2nd	250
		Ditto ..	Neza Bale Salar	3rd Wednesday in Chait.	200
		Suawala ..	Ditto ..	2nd ditto ..	150
		Ditto ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1.000
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 9th	100
		Maqsudabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	150
		Alampur Gaonri	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Shahpur Jamal	Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	100
		Sir Basu Chand	Debi-ka-Mela ..	Kuar Badi 7th ..	150
		Mohsinpur ..	Baldeo-ka-Mela.	Bhadon Badi 6th	100
		Harpur ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Ditto 8th	150
		Rehar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th	500
		Khairabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Maniawala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Qasimpur Garhi	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	250
		Mahabatpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	100
		Aluhiajpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	100
Dhampur	Dhampur.	Dhampur ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 10th.	2,500
		Sherpur Balla..	Naumi Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 10th	500
		Mirzapur ..	Urs Nabi Karim	Rabi-ul-Awal 11th	100
		Fatehullahpur.	Debi-ka-Mela ..	Sudi 7th of every month.	1,000
		Ditto ..	Neza Bale Salar	2nd Wednesday in Chait.	2,000
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan	Sawan Sudi 9th	300
		Khajistabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 7th	300
		Sherkot ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 9th	1,500
		Ram Basi ..	Neza ..	2nd Wednesday in Chait	100
		Rasulpur Mohammad Kuli.	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 9th	125
		Mukarpuri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 8th	200
		Sohagpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 12th	400
		Jot Heman ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 8th	200
		Ditto ..	Doej Burha Babu.	Bhadon Sudi 2nd	250
		Newada Kesho	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Ditto 6th and 7th.	250

FAIRS, 1913—(*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Dhampur.—(*concluded*).	Dhampur.—(*concluded*).	Mohammadpur Sadat.	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Badi 11th	75
		Kalali ..	Ditto :	Ditto 9th	75
		Allahpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 13th and 14th.	1,000
		Allahdinpur Bhogi.	Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi 9th	100
	Seohara.	Seohara ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 7th to 10th.	300
		Kiwar ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Badi 9th	100
		Palanpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	100
		Gaunspur Muafi.	Urs Arif Ali Shah	Rabi Usani 17th	2,000
	Nihtaur.	Nihtaur ..	Neza Bale Salar	4th Wednesday in Chait.	800
		Ditto ..	Neza Shah Madar.	Jamad-ul Awwal 3rd.	400
		Ditto ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Sawan Badi 8th	150
		Dhanupura ..	Ditto ..	Bahadon Badi 13th.	500
		Gadal ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th	150
		Musapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	100
		Mujahidpur ..	Ditto ..	Bhadon Sudi 7th	400
		Nargadi ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 9th	200
		Phulsanda Gangdas.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	300
		Phulsanda Khakan.	Burha Babu ..	Ditto 2nd	200
		Padla ..	Pujan Mala ..	Chait Sudi 14th	200
		Mazharpur ..	Mela Nar Singh	Sunday after Bhadon Sudi 2nd.	600
	Burhpur.	Asgaripur ..	Chhari Zahir Diwan.	Bhadon Sudi 9th.	400
		Pheona ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Nurpur ..	Mela Sate ..	Baisakh 7th ..	..

BUDAUN.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XV

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916.

District Gazetteer of the United Provinces, Vol. XV. Budaun.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Page 42.

Under wells, in line 7 after 1905 add the following :—

"Since the scarcity of 1907-8 the number of masonry wells has considerably increased, great attention having been paid to distribution of takavi for this purpose.

Up to date (July 1915) 1,812 new masonry wells built from takavi have been completed and 1,460 are at present under construction."

Page 51.

At the end of the first paragraph add the following:—

"The scarcity of 1907-8 was the result of inadequate monsoon rains during the kharif of 1907 and of poor winter rains during the following rabi. Relief operations were necessitated. The Babrala-Gawan road was opened as a test work and several aided works were also undertaken. The portions of the district chiefly affected were tahsil Gunnaur and the *bankati* circle in tahsil Dataganj. Gratuitous relief amounting to Rs. 22,552 was distributed. The cost of aided works was Rs. 14,361, and of civil works Rs. 2,496. Rs. 6,02,104 were distributed as takavi under Act XII of 1884.

The next scarcity from which the district suffered was that caused originally by insufficient monsoon rains of 1913 and subsequently by the failure of winter rains in 1913-14. These had badly affected both kharif and rabi of 1321 Fasli. The scarcity was declared on 18th January, 1914, and operations were undertaken immediately in the greater part of Dataganj tahsil, the whole of Bisauli and pargana Budaun with a few adjoining villages of pargana Ujhani and pargana Sahaswan. Two test works were opened at Bisauli and Miao Hazratpur and a number of aided works were undertaken at a cost of Rs. 46,497. Rs 10,203 were distributed as gratuitous relief. Relief was partly discontinued in July and finally closed on 15th August.

Rs. 11,06,061 were distributed as takavi under Act XII of 1884."

Page 59.

In line 10 after "for the occasion" add the following :—

"Just after the Kakora fair an exhibition is now held at Budaun by the Budaun agricultural and Industrial association, the object being the encouragement of commerce and industries of the district. The expenses of the exhibition are met by the funds of the association supplemented by general subscriptions and donations raised for the purpose."

Page 63.

At the end of the first paragraph after "a reference to the map" add the following :—

"A metalled road has been constructed from Budaun to Dataganj and another from Budaun to Sheikhupur. The latter was constructed by subscriptions given by the Sheikhupur *raises*. The road from Budaun to Bisauli is also being metalled. A portion of it has already been done and another is in hand."

Page 82.

In the first line after "by Amir Khusru of Delhi," add the following new sentences :—

The only weekly newspaper published at Budaun is the *Zulkarnain*, but it is not of much importance and its circulation is not large.

A fortnightly paper called the Budaun District Gazette is published from the Collector's office on the 5th and 20th of each month. It is a bilingual paper printed in Urdu and Hindi and contains, besides general news, articles on agriculture, commerce, industries, etc., etc. A monthly magazine called "Risala-i-Shamsul-Ulum" is issued by Maulvi Abdul Majid. It contains articles chiefly on educational and literary matters.

Page 97.

After the first paragraph add the following:—

"There are two honorary assistant collectors in the district. There is also a bench of honorary magistrates at Dataganj having jurisdiction in the police circle of Dataganj and another at Usahat for the police circles of Hazratpur, Usahat and Kakrala. Besides the above, two new benches have been established at

Bisauli and Ujhani. The former has jurisdiction in the whole tahsil of Bisauli and the latter in the police circle of Ujhani. There is also an honorary magistrate of first class sitting singly for the whole of the Budaun district and one of third class for the Bisauli tahsil. There are also five honorary magistrates of second class who sit singly. Three of them have jurisdiction in thanas Budaun, Binawar, Ujhani and Qadarchauk (excluding Ujhani municipality), one has jurisdiction in the Budaun municipality and the fifth has jurisdiction in thana Ujhani and tahsil Sahaswan."

Page 97.

In the first paragraph after the word " municipality " in line 8 delete the following words " and another...Sadullahganj."

In the same paragraph in line 14 substitute the word " deputy " for the word " assistant."

In the next paragraph on the same page in line 10 substitute the word " were " for the word " are."

In line 12 substitute the word " came " for the word " comes " and in line 13 substitute " included," for " include."

Page 98.

In the first line substitute the word " four " for the word " various " and after " munsifs " in the same line delete the remaining words in the sentence and add the following : —

" A new judgeship was established at Budaun from 1st April, 1913, the jurisdiction (both civil and criminal) of the judge being in the entire district of Budaun. The civil court staff of the district now consists of one judge, one subordinate judge and four munsifs.

There is also an honorary munsif in the district who sits at Sheikhupur and has jurisdiction in the whole district. The civil courts are now housed in a building newly constructed which includes the old sessions circuit house. The new courts were opened by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor on 8th July, 1915."

Page 119.

At the end of first paragraph after " for the past twenty five years " add the following :—

"There are three bonded warehouses in the district at Budaun, Sahaswan and Bisauli, which issue liquor on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday respectively.

The Sahaswan bonded warehouse will shortly be converted into a dépôt."

Page 124.

In the second paragraph in the fourth line after the first sentence add the following :—

"The Budaun and Ujhani municipal boards have got non-official chairmen."

Page 124.

Delete the last two words from the last line i. e., the words "the town."

Page 125.

Delete the word "police" in the first line.

Page 125.

In the first line after local improvements add the following :—

"The town fund has now been relieved from police charges and the money thus saved is spent on other improvements."

In the second paragraph after the eighth line add the following :—

"It has got a paid Secretary."

Page 129.

At the end of first paragraph add the following :—

"A male dispensary was opened at Ujhani on 1st February, 1913, and a female dispensary was opened there by Mrs. Winnington Ingram on 25th March, 1915. Both the dispensaries were built by public subscription and are supported by the district board, the Ujhani municipal board also contributing towards their maintenance."

Page 183.

In the description of Budaun in line 15 before the word "most" add the words "except the first."

In the same line for the words "first two are" substitute the words "second is."

In line 16 for the word "their" substitute the word "its."

Page 260.

In the second paragraph in line 4 delete the following words :—

"Who is generally the district magistrate."

Gazetteer of Budaun.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BUDAUN.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils,* 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Gunnaur ..	163,970	89,502	74 468	143,141	78,252	64,889	18,985	10,296	8,689	1,844	954	890
Bisauli ..	210,511	116,346	94,165	177,448	98,110	79,338	30,378	16,766	13,612	2,685	1,470	1,215
Sahaswan ..	204,010	112,278	91,732	165,000	91,171	73,829	37,191	20,123	17,068	1,819	984	835
Budaun ..	251,789	136,931	114,858	186,954	102,895	84,059	61,596	32,326	29,270	3,239	1,710	1,529
Dataganj ..	223,048	122,504	100,544	193,111	106,372	86,739	28,226	15,216	13,010	1,711	916	795
Total ..	1,053,328	577,561	475,767	865,654	476,800	388,854	176,376	94,727	81,649	11,298	6,034	5,264

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Budaun	69,023	36,761	32,262	37,652	20,737	16,915	29,421	15,013	14,408	1,950	1,011	939
Benawar	55,185	30,455	24,730	42,865	23,761	19,154	10,980	5,968	5,012	1,340	726	614
Bisauli	87,248	48,093	39,155	73,921	40,790	33,133	11,078	6,386	5,292	1,649	917	732
Bilsi	91,992	50,989	41,003	78,907	43,705	35,202	11,594	6,445	5,149	1,491	839	652
Dataganj	88,642	48,868	39,774	77,996	43,043	34,949	9,549	5,257	4,292	1,097	564	533
Gunnaur	75,540	41,114	34,426	63,726	34,739	28,987	10,349	5,587	4,762	1,465	788	677
Hazratpur	52,024	28,879	23,145	47,084	26,206	20,878	4,353	2,349	2,004	587	324	263
Islamnagar	77,812	42,975	34,837	65,286	36,053	29,233	10,970	6,061	4,904	1,556	861	695
Kakrala	58,132	31,249	26,883	40,816	22,145	18,671	16,677	8,758	7,919	639	346	293
Kadirchauk	40,452	22,067	18,385	32,388	17,790	14 598	7,585	4,006	3,579	479	271	208
Rajpura	61,958	33,914	28,044	54,705	29,955	24,750	5,486	2,992	2,494	1,767	967	800
Sahaswan	75,314	40,957	34,357	53,051	29,174	23,877	21,423	11,344	10,079	840	439	401
Usehat	55,585	30,431	25,154	50,272	27,502	22,770	5,052	2,775	2,277	261	154	107
Ujhani	59,352	32,700	26,652	52,464	28,936	23,528	6,122	3,361	2,761	766	403	363
Wazirganj	54,009	29,944	24,065	43,671	24,186	19,485	9,627	5,358	4,269	711	400	311
Zarifnagar	51,060	28,165	22,895	44,884	24,731	20,153	5,510	3,067	2,443	666	367	299
Total ..	1,053,328	577,561	475,767	859,688	473,457	386,231	776,376	94,727	81,649	17,264	9,377	7,887

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1905 ..	48,775	25,195	23,580	47·55	43,789	21,390	22,399	42·68
1906 ..	54,347	28,110	26,237	52·90	38,140	19,090	19,050	37·18
1907 ..	51,678	26,963	24,715	50·38	62,682	30,870	31,812	61·10
1908 ..	43,001	22,543	20,458	41·92	80,026	40,542	39,484	78·01
1909 ..	35,658	18,669	16,989	34·74	39,729	21,200	18,529	38·73
1910 ..	49,775	25,965	23,810	48·52	40,652	21,396	19,256	39·63
1911 ..	45,758	23,783	21,965	44·60	49,776	15,578	24,198	98·52
1912 ..	51,476	26,799	24,677	48·87	27,487	14,707	12,780	26·09
1913 ..	52,817	27,478	25,339	50·14	33,747	18,207	15,540	32·03
1914 ..	47,087	24,460	22,627	44·70	33,723	17,896	15,827	32·01

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.		Total deaths from—					
		All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1905	..	2,231	9,657	3	16	31,581	301
1906	..	2,890	2,550	458	360	31,637	245
1907	..	5,910	14,880	693	1,231	39,670	298
1908	..	3,988	302	3,260	1,761	70,401	314
1909	..	1,350	243	181	2	37,802	151
1910	..	1,323	3,933	336	1	34,201	258
1911	..	3,379	11,974	390	69	33,705	259
1912	..	2,382	173	217	110	24,508	97
1913	..	3,340	33	37	480	29,730	127
1914	..	2,916	18	128	409	30,058	194

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Gunnaur.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
Fasli.												
1314	80,283	34,192	40,258	3,083	939	115,939	34,700	21,513	22,224	3,146	3,533	27,560
1315	53,304	10,780	42,705	122	593	121,779	33,904	14,967	29,516	3,171	4,609	29,937
1316	72,898	18,902	47,203	5,952	333	120,313	42,530	18,394	16,336	2,064	3,244	32,683
1317	91,105	31,331	49,503	8,457	267	112,340	39,855	13,813	15,897	1,474	3,124	30,540
1318	100,527	40,236	53,853	3,889	316	83,302	38,444	14,377	20,937	1,259	2,858	25,656
1319	126,713	50,737	56,993	3,953	79	77,572	41,698	5,978	6,577	1,246	4,854	12,823
1320	87,421	41,107	22,183	2,146	2,927	110,054	43,774	13,068	8,484	1,377	5,561	33,679
1321	44,674	22,121	22,030	338	185	99,527	23,610	12,313	22,727	1,510	6,743	22,624
1322	87,501	33,384	45,213	8,494	410	108,257	43,831	14,440	16,367	1,900	2,805	28,914

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bisauli.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
Fasli.												
1314	108,922	64,618	23,792	10,592	8,283	121,538	33,039	28,919	19,926	8,917	2,406	10,498
1315	94,926	50,256	31,214	3,561	8,396	118,473	53,028	20,015	23,297	8,005	2,915	6,802
1316	90,406	53,845	26,275	6,621	3,058	134,027	51,479	27,023	19,240	7,593	3,585	9,159
1317	105,949	60,554	29,530	9,686	3,457	117,377	48,748	19,411	21,855	7,015	3,175	8,876
1318	100,239	63,838	22,125	6,650	3,955	68,190	42,513	12,439	36,382	5,325	3,283	6,112
1319	126,565	73,343	28,556	10,628	2,929	101,640	61,442	8,049	13,871	2,947	3,955	1,869
1320	112,115	70,800	2,425	2,366	1,095	116,749	61,073	13,026	6,222	7,876	2,465	10,082
1321	72,665	51,475	13,609	1,516	6,065	96,909	44,223	10,824	25,607	5,808	4,131	6,316
1322	96,176	60,315	21,321	7,640	7,080	113,765	48,926	15,384	29,439	6,283	1,782	11,951

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Budaun.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
Fasli.												
1314	119,918	65,430	31,865	9,212	9,621	127,212	56,218	29,387	9,300	14,183	5,451	6,250
1315	96,857	40,793	38,922	4,635	9,362	134,030	55,484	23,796	12,995	15,548	5,838	5,520
1316	101,834	50,174	25,256	6,522	5,794	134,414	64,915	25,844	8,323	14,232	4,737	7,903
1317	113,682	57,257	38,647	7,984	4,857	124,936	62,204	20,113	8,862	11,840	4,613	6,454
1318	109,398	62,115	31,358	5,277	5,011	88,186	60,347	9,893	16,463	9,107	5,222	4,483
1319	123,065	64,100	34,575	6,757	4,270	107,050	63,199	6,751	9,874	6,013	6,922	1,661
1320	113,870	65,613	23,275	4,484	5,723	123,199	65,402	10,530	3,790	11,889	7,286	6,015
1321	86,240	57,572	21,310	860	6,498	98,843	56,386	9,965	11,871	10,180	6,073	4,368
1322	99,755	64,168	21,980	5,857	7,750	112,683	65,398	14,048	11,488	11,304	3,553	6,892

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Dataganj.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra alone. and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.
Fasli.												
1314	123,492	68,164	22,263	17,056	10,516	114,281	39,021	29,559	6,598	20,332	1,970	7,175
1315	93,342	45,032	30,237	3,082	10,770	122,376	49,907	25,494	10,036	24,811	1,917	6,422
1316	102,995	56,970	27,651	7,998	7,034	120,122	45,033	27,698	5, 954	19,613	1,513	8,045
1317	116,301	62,265	29,394	13,554	6,237	120,583	47,235	22,004	5,568	17,360	1,105	5,999
1318	129,747	68,924	32,681	14,128	6,714	78,049	47,493	11,183	10,046	9,465	1,487	4,372
1319	134,474	65,122	26,237	16,524	5,947	88,235	54,106	6,849	4,499	4,120	3,349	1,803
1320	126,874	66,510	2,311	16,010	6,756	106,652	43,442	10,993	3,015	15,889	4,808	5,356
1321	73,481	51,796	13,926	812	6,947	84,113	42,542	14,603	8,708	10,394	3,988	3,878
1312	114,052	62,363	22,719	21,070	7,900	98,570	50,431	19,074	8,400	13,846	1,191	5,628

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquillity, (chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1906 ..	217	46	140	3	26	27	226	23	78	155	157	248	15	12
1907 ..	288	37	102	7	56	12	181	47	39	214	131	648	7	12
1908 ..	141	60	99	4	96	13	273	41	67	220	237	766	4	6
1909 ..	75	24	155	3	36	17	208	14	66	350	270	549	9	11
1910 ..	127	49	171	6	41	32	172	37	48	235	279	1,095	15	30
1911 ..	173	23	228	4	39	14	205	35	56	209	172	832	8	32
1912 ..	192	16	280	6	50	24	188	44	48	243	163	1,093	10	47
1913 ..	219	26	223	3	27	27	165	12	28	221	144	..	..	..
1914 ..	211	27	215	3	80	22	314	46	51	163	..	..	..	..

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	Suo-motu	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1906	2,140	..	1,167	1,888	383	1,505
1907	1,794	..	905	1,621	327	1,294
1908	1,929	..	1,154	1,824	356	1,468
1909	1,956	..	1,018	1,504	223	1,281
1910	2,189	..	1,122	1,737	257	1,474
1911	2,448	..	1,184	1,902	294	1,603
1912	2,869	..	1,167	1,961	357	1,602
1913	2,747	..	1,122	1,761	293	1,467
1914	3,273	..	1,350	2,096	386	1,709

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from *tari* and *sendhi*.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including *tari*.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja.	*Charas.*										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
						Mds. s.	Mds. s.		Mds. s.								
1906-07	530	62,347	16,508	634	50,729	Not available.	82-36	5,359	13- 1	119,612	874	622	497	52	79	95	36
1907-08	400	69,197	15,198	378	53,911		76-18	5,271	13-35	129,160	1,447	686	528	51	78	99	36
1908-09	417	52,352	10,126	621	38,250		49-9	7,282	13- 2	98,923	2,487	523	375	71	79	99	36
1909-10	660	56,169	10,911	749	44,081		36-35	12,024	16- 2	116,331	4,991	518	415	116	67	99	30
1910-11	570	83,156	16,869	583	38,133		35- 4	7,985	15- 2	130,468	3,975	827	374	78	67	94	30
1911-12	250	87,932	16,506	725	52,429		38- 0	8,570	15- 1	149,913	5,692	847	500	82	67	95	30
1912-13	62	96,589	17,807	803	49,888		30- 9	11,026	20- 0	158,397	6,498	928	475	105	65	95	30
1913-14	62	99,245	17,408	529	29,435		23- 6	9,454	17- 0	138,825	6,039	950	281	90	67	93	29
1914-15	62	82,927	12,956	464	34,643		24-39	11,702	20- 0	140,003	6,903	792	329	103	68	93	27

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from— Non judicial.	Court-fee including copies	All sources.	Total charges.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1906-07	45,184	192,222	237,636	6,291
1907-08	47,403	198,135	245,799	6,137
1908-09	44,642	228,657	273,289	5,818
1909-10	54,362	260,027	314,389	6,158
1910-11	49,582	283,386	332,968	5,907
1911-12	54,153	61,314	315,467	5,987
1912-13	57,360	282,724	340,084	6,400
1913-14	66,232	293,639	359,871	7,318
1914-15	55,270	321,189	376,459	7,257

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.		Total receipt.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charge.	Objection under Part IV.	
							Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
			Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1905-06	..	24,172	..	..	..	..	381	10,491	149	13,628	..	251	76
1906-07	..	24,494	..	..	..	..	381	10,358	157	14,136	..	216	60
1907-08	..	25,221	..	..	..	..	355	9,669	164	15,025	..	245	102
1908-09	..	26,481	..	..	..	..	352	9,841	180	16,427	..	264	80
1909-10	..	24,875	1	1	1	130	358	9,817	175	15,749	..	284	86
1910-11	..	26,703	..	..	1	130	353	9,834	179	16,207	..	223	67
1911-12	..	28,151	..	..	1	174	381	10,652	188	16,626	..	262	78
1912-13	..	28,740	..	..	1	174	308	10,887	198	17,419	..	171	70
1913-14	..	30,002	..	..	1	174	382	10,536	224	20,024	..	297	54
1914-15	..	31,262	..	..	1	169	409	11,445	218	19,731	..	317	94

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Gunnaur.				Tahsil Bisauli.				Tahsil Sahaswan.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1905-06 ..	66	1,860	8	580	70	1,947	20	1,706	71	1,849	33	2,724
1906-07 ..	66	1,826	13	887	79	2,025	23	1,999	70	1,857	33	2,696
1907-08 ..	56	1,490	17	1,121	92	2,407	20	2,112	67	1,788	34	2,944
1908-09 ..	58	1,597	17	1,197	90	2,451	26	2,417	63	1758	36	3,129
1909-10 ..	61	1,659	18	1,310	79	2,061	27	2,490	65	1,813	35	2,981
1910-11 ..	60	1,654	16	1,496	80	2,142	26	2,506	68	1,88[illegible]	36	3,118
1911-12 ..	55	1,520	18	1,563	84	2,160	24	2,344	86	2,111	48	3,533
1912-13 ..	60	1,667	22	1,801	69	1,958	28	2,662	85	2,375	43	3,661
1913-14 ..	54	1,542	26	2,351	60	1,645	33	3,043	79	2,097	50	4,077
1914-15 ..	64	1,857	19	1,605	62	1,726	28	2,518	81	2,189	4[illegible]	3,7[illegible]5

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Budaun.				Tahsil Dataganj.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1905-06 ..	103	2,917	50	5,107	62	1,706	35	3,203
1906-07 ..	100	2,861	54	5,152	58	1,543	35	3,218
1907-08 ..	82	2,386	60	5,767	61	1,635	36	3,276
1908-09 ..	75	2,243	65	6,144	65	1,738	37	3,400
1909-10 ..	86	2,474	62	5,894	66	1,721	36	3,271
1910-11 ..	90	2,648	67	6,144	59	1,605	36	3,228
1911-12 ..	113	3,174	66	6,245	70	1,763	38	3,157
1912-13 ..	106	2,905	75	6,870	75	2,083	35	2,890
1913-14 ..	104	2,997	80	7,922	82	2,192	34	2,753
1914-15 ..	123	3,476	82	8,295	77	2,195	38	3,190

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total, expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1906-07 ..	11,496	7,151	6,552	40	6,519	7,695	21,797	1,02,450	..	2,259	55,119	18,152	8,051	284	12,717	3,477	2,391
1907-08 ..	11,965	5,463	5,693	102	2,732	10,782	20,760	1,87,480	..	4,036	60,404	18,041	7,113	391	90,858	3,194	3,443
1908-09 ..	11,281	7,182	3,116	70	3,887	8,584	22,505	1,67,202	..	3,728	63,946	19,535	7,666	359	66,256	3,512	2,200
1909-10 ..	13,084	6,514	10,660	305	3,051	9,890	24.892	1,74,280	..	4,206	62,747	19,452	11,411	602	70,706	3,156	2,000
1910-11 ..	8,277	10,395	7,358	197	2,952	11,175	19,027	1,00,230	..	4,503	55,694	23,044	8,397	975	60,342	3,534	3,681
1911-12 ..	7,714	6,179	8,438	201	8,620	11,141	16,425	1,81,128	..	4,331	55,821	22,570	9,283	443	78,287	3,662	6,731
1912-13 ..	15,242	8,325	12,222	517	21,777	9,498	17,487	1,94,708	..	4,875	60,142	23,372	12,474	731	85,888	3,522	4,204
1913-14 ..	15,649	12,445	7,233	712	4,719	14,051	17,345	1,93,475	..	4,907	63,418	29,296	8,419	679	81,535	3,959	1,262
1914-15 ..	36,500	12,458	6,518	131	9,353	7,861	19,787	2,81,198	..	9,096	69,061	35,227	13,090	1,101	1,00,835	4,407	3,362

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Budaun.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1906-07 ..	35,165	106	467	13,716	..	14,378	63,832	11,929	3,544	..	2,657	14,952	6,846	2,966	6,136	13,209	60,239
1907-08 ..	37,116	90	445	13,449	..	11,280	62,380	12,786	3,720	..	3,351	15,516	5,615	5,056	5,575	8,994	60,612
1908-09 ..	35,227	102	386	13,561	25,000	10,270	84,546	14,984	5,974	..	1,911	17,018	5,645	6,150	6,110	8,648	66,440
1909-10 ..	38,357	71	419	14,289	25,000	22,171	1,00,303	13,102	6,030	58,998	1,721	16,441	5,445	2,653	6,087	6,221	1,16,608
1910-11 ..	41,574	95	480	15,582	..	10,123	67,854	11,486	5,730	1,875	3,695	16,156	5,054	4,608	5,097	15,170	68,871
1911-12 ..	43,465	113	483	13,690	..	10,538	68,289	12,295	5,655	1,866	804	17,827	5,029	5,555	6,033	13,978	69,042
1912-13 ..	44,591	111	538	18,566	..	11,949	75,755	11,522	6,438	1,353	304	18,876	4,612	8,371	5,918	13,140	70,574
1913-14 ..	48,834	136	454	19,102	..	54,552	1,23,078	11,533	7,887	2,073	578	18,552	10,656	10,018	5,466	18,019	84,782
1914-15 ..	*40,586*	*145*	*355*	*19,515*	..	*12,775*	*73,376*	*11,758*	*6,592*	*31,678*	*152*	*18,698*	*4,683*	*10,306*	*19,500*	*20,051*	*1,23,418*

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Bilsi.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1905-06 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
1906-07 ..	..	..	2,500	608	..	986	4,094	364	..	..	..	1,428	232	779	217	561	3,581
1907-08 ..	..	..	2,601	598	..	1,354	4,553	379	..	..	..	1,502	256	870	226	702	3,935
1908-09 ..	..	..	3,013	845	..	1,225	5,083	486	..	..	..	1,373	256	955	235	1,058	4,363
1909-10 ..	..	..	3,062	953	..	1,142	5,157	541	..	..	..	1,434	256	1,904	239	1,061	5,435
1910-11 ..	..	..	3,259	945	..	1,421	5,624	508	..	..	..	1,298	256	1,764	235	910	4,973
1911-12 ..	..	..	3,203	1,124	..	1,084	5,411	583	..	..	..	1,821	256	3,932	239	458	7,289
1912-13 ..	..	..	3,568	1,508	..	1,086	6,162	595	..	..	..	1,785	256	1,978	428	498	5,540
1913-14 ..	..	..	3,758	1,469	..	1,134	6,361	638	..	..	..	1,952	256	2,693	420	528	6,487
1914-15 ..	..	..	3,771	1,555	..	921	6,247	630	..	..	..	2,097	256	2,898	420	584	6,885

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Ujhani.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1906-07 ..	..	..	3,574	1,236	..	2,237	7,047	705	321	..	..	1,528	340	1,655	506	1,038	6,093
1907-08 ..	..	..	3,648	1,216	4,000	2,359	11,223	864	1,873	..	..	2,029	331	1,257	633	1,180	8,167
1908-09 ..	..	..	4,136	2,124	..	3,866	10,126	1,451	864	..	..	1,974	327	1,807	715	3,991	9,678
1909-10 ..	..	..	4,380	2,113	..	2,547	9,040	1,568	1,069	..	..	2,091	211	3,714	696	4,297	13,646
1910-11 ..	..	..	4,377	2,405	..	2,732	9,514	2,063	910	..	..	2,477	187	1,230	775	4,149	8,818
1911-12 ..	..	..	4,714	2,868	..	9,270	16,852	1,843	923	..	..	2,594	1,187	4,044	775	9,019	17,619
1912-13 ..	..	..	6,677	3,630	..	6,645	16,952	1,699	861	..	..	2,149	637	1,364	1,092	10,245	17,847
1913-14 ..	..	..	8,352	5,011	27,000	17,388	57,751	2,756	1,274	..	..	2,929	637	13,467	1,350	21,608	44,021
1914-15 ..	..	..	8,314	4,393	..	4,547	17,254	3,380	977	..	..	3,032	712	4,306	1,350	7,525	21,336
1915-16 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Sahaswan.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instructions.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1906-07..	..	..	5,961	3,450	..	3,446	12,857	1,895	..	..	..	3,582	677	1,848	1,312	2,598	11,912
1907-08..	..	..	5,847	3,691	..	3,734	13,272	2,162	..	..	..	3,460	687	3,314	1,104	3,324	14,051
1908-09..	..	..	5,615	3,681	..	3,493	12,789	2,228	..	..	..	3,565	727	3,185	1,039	2,514	13,258
1909-10..	..	..	5,890	4,120	..	3,850	13,860	2,175	..	..	..	3,170	758	3,434	1,157	2,217	12,911
1910-11..	..	..	6,762	4,436	..	4,287	15,485	2,198	..	..	..	3,386	835	5,194	1,041	2,463	15,117
1911-12..	..	..	6,823	4,321	..	4,044	15,188	2,285	..	..	..	3,103	1,230	4,221	946	2,611	14,399
1912-13..	..	..	7,357	4,575	..	4,577	16,509	2,281	..	..	..	3,128	1,175	4,902	1,069	2,577	15,072
1913-14..	..	..	7,835	4,390	..	9,928	22,153	2,263	..	..	..	3,165	1,401	5,008	1,725	2,875	16,437
1914-15..	..	..	8,242	4,570	..	3,857	16,669	2,286	..	..	..	3,145	1,446	5,735	6,725*	3,576	22,913

* Includes Rs. 5,000 special grant made from Government for the construction of new schools —(in 1913-14).

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1906.

Thanas Mirzapur Behta and Sadullahganj have been abolished and a new table XVII will have to be prepared when the Gazetteer is revised.

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1906-07 ..	295	9,540	1,781	10	1,567	..	285	7,973	1,781
1907-08 ..	306	9,950	2,112	10	1,690	..	296	8,260	2,112
1908-09 ..	308	9,195	2,113	10	1,627	..	298	7,568	2,113
1909-10 ..	269	8,714	2,026	10	1,576	..	259	7,138	2,026
1910-11 ..	263	8,406	1,893	10	1,455	..	253	6,951	1,893
1911-12 ..	260	9,233	2,086	10	1,548	..	250	7,685	2,086
1912-13 ..	269	9,853	2,043	10	1,196	..	259	8,657	2,043
1913-14 ..	289	10,863	2,033	10	1,310	..	279	9,486	2,033
1914-15 ..	282	10,104	2,015	10	1,650	..	272	7,592	2,015

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Budaun.	Budaun..	Budaun	High School ..	..
		Do.	Vernacular Final ..	214
		Budaun branch ..	Lower Primary Municipal	110
		Budaun Carmichael-ganj.	Upper Primary Municipal.	69
		Budaun Sarai Faqir ..	Ditto ..	62
		Budaun Qazi Tola ..	Lower Primary Municipal.	22
		Budaun Patyali Sarai ..	Upper Primary Government Model Girls.	15
		Budaun Qazi Tola ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	43
		Budaun Shahbazpur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Budaun Naharkhan ..	Lower Primary Girls' Municipal.	44
		Budaun Nagran ..	Government Model Girls	48
		Jagat	Upper Primary ..	56
		Gularia	Ditto ..	47
		Kumargawan ..	Ditto ..	61
		Sakhanun	Lower Primary ..	39
		Arifpur Nawada ..	Ditto ..	49
		Babat	Ditto ..	35
		Nagla Sharqi ..	Ditto ..	27
		Amgaon	Ditto ..	21
		Islamia	Ditto ..	22
		Rasulpur Bilahri ..	Ditto ..	19
		Khunak	Ditto ..	12
		Ikri	Ditto ..	19
		Kumargaon ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	20
		Jagat	Lower Primary ..	20
		Anaunla	Primary Aided ..	14
		Gurgaon	Ditto ..	19
		Nai Sarai	Lower Primary Municipal.	18
		Jalandhri Sarai ..	Ditto ..	37
		Brahampur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Shahbazpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Kabulpura ..	Ditto ..	10
		Chahmir	Upper Primary Girls ..	20
		Nahar Khan ..	Ditto ..	47
		Molvi Tola.. ..	Ditto ..	30
				6
		Farsholi Tola ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	2
		Kabulpura ..	Lower Primary Aided..	18
		Brahampur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Sotha	Ditto ..	15
		Bilhat	Lower Primary Boys ..	24
		Farsholi Tola ..	Ditto ..	29
		Kucha Hakiman ..	Ditto ..	28
		Saidbara	Ditto ..	23
		Chah Khajur ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mission Panwari ..	Ditto ..	12
		Mission Brahampur ..	Ditto ..	11
		Mission Lotanpur ..	Ditto ..	19

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915 – *(continued)*

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Budaun—*(concluded)*.	Ujhani ..	Ujhani	Vernacular Final ..	78
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls' Municipal.	27
		Do.	Municipal Islamia, Municipal.	..
		Sheikhupur ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Butla	Ditto ..	24
		Abdullaganj ..	Ditto ..	40
		Ramzanpur	Ditto ..	49
		Gauramai	Ditto ..	34
		Bondri	Ditto ..	24
		Bharkuian ..	Lower Primary ..	20
		Sanjarpur	Upper Primary ..	27
		Bamnausi	Lower Primary ..	20
		Kachhla	Upper Primary ..	21
		Mahammadganj Behta	Lower Primary Aided ..	22
		Sikri Kasimpur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Sheikhupur ..	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	17
		Kattinna Parchau ..	Lower Primary Boys ..	13
		Kadarchauk ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ujhani	Ditto ..	24
		Gidhaul	Ditto ..	29
		Gothanna	Ditto ..	40
Gunnaur.	Rajpura.	Rajpura	Upper Primary ..	54
		Gawan	Ditto ..	41
		Rasulpur Babat ..	Ditto ..	25
		Dupta Kalan ..	Ditto ..	45
		Neora Beora ..	Ditto ..	37
		Bhakrauli	Ditto ..	18
		Bhiraoti	Ditto ..	17
		Harphari	Lower Primary ..	15
		Dhanari	Ditto ..	22
		Singhauli	Lower Primary Aided ..	25
		Junawai	Ditto ..	24
	Asadpur.	Gunnaur	Vernacular Final ..	122
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls ..	18
		Asadpur	Upper Primary ..	36
		Dabtara	Ditto ..	39
		Madkaoli	Ditto ..	74
		Do.	Upper Primary Aided Girls.	22
		Babrala	Lower Primary ..	15
		Kiriamai	Ditto ..	17
		Qadirabad	Ditto ..	23
		Ghonsli	Upper Primary Aided ..	35
		Nadrauli	Ditto ..	21
		Isampur	Ditto ..	21
		Khalilpur	Ditto ..	21
		Dhanipur	Lower Primary ..	18
		Kahroula	Ditto ..	22
		Sarai Mohalla ..	Ditto ..	13

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Gunnaur—*(concluded)*.	Asadpur (—*concluded*).	Mundena	Lower Primary Aided..	..
		Islamia	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	14
		Dabtora	Ditto ..	12
Bisauli.	Bisauli ..	Bisauli	Vernacular.. ..	111
		Mundia	Upper Primary ..	46
		Nizamuddinpur Shah ..	Ditto ..	39
		Asafpur Phakaoli ..	Ditto ..	47
		Sagrampur.. ..	Ditto ..	49
		Parsiya	Ditto ..	26
		Sharah Baraulia ..	Lower Primary ..	16
		Bhanpur	Ditto ..	21
		Sikri	Ditto ..	18
		Lachhmipur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Bisauli	Lower Primary Girls ..	31
		Bisauli Islamia ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	23
		Mundia	Ditto ..	21
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls ..	20
		Asafpur Phakaoli ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ratanpur	Upper Primary ..	28
		Karanpur	Ditto ..	50
		Lalura Nagla ..	Lower Primary ..	16
		Nauli	Ditto ..	17
		Nurpur Pinoni ..	Ditto ..	20
		Baror	Ditto ..	16
		Mission Bisauli ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	18
	Islamnagar	Islamnagar ..	Vernacular Final ..	92
		Rudain	Upper Primary ..	34
		Faizganj	Ditto ..	33
		Sisarka	Lower Primary ..	19
		Allahpur Shamspur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sorha	Ditto ..	30
		Do.	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	14
	Satasi ..	Saidpur	Vernacular Final ..	74
		Wazirganj	Upper Primary ..	73
		Bankota	Ditto ..	48
		Raharia	Lower Primary ..	8
		Itwa	Upper Primary Aided..	20
		Pusgawan	Lower Primary ..	17
		Pindara	Ditto ..	23
		Sangthara ..	Ditto ..	38
		Karkheri	Ditto ..	25
		Sirsawan	Ditto ..	18
		Nagla Barah ..	Ditto ..	26
		Sithauli	Ditto ..	24
		Kalia Kasimpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Gohta	Ditto ..	25
		Persia	Lower Primary Girls..	21

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Sahaswan.	Sahaswan	Sahaswan	Vernacular Final ..	151
		Sahaswan Shahbazpur..	Lower Primary Municipal.	23
		Sahaswan Saifullahganj	Ditto ..	24
		Sahaswan Mohiuddinpur	Ditto ..	19
		Sahaswan Qazitola ..	Ditto ..	34
		Sahaswan Akbarabad ..	Ditto ..	29
		Ditto ..	Upper Primary Municipal Girls.	30
		Sahaswan Saifullahganj	Lower Primary Municipal Girls.	23
		Usmanpur ..	Upper Primary ..	36
		Naithua	Lower Primary ..	20
		Dehgaon	Upper Primary ..	27
		Qazi Mohalla ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	18
		Kaulhai	Lower Primary Aided..	16
		Rasulpur Kalan ..	Lower Primary ..	34
		Khitaura ..	Ditto ..	18
		Dharampur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Mirzapur Shorah ..	Ditto ..	20
		Deora Sheikhpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bhawanipur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Sirsa	Ditto ..	33
		Bans Baraulia ..	Ditto ..	25
	Kot ..	Bilsi	Vernacular Final ..	77
		Do.	Lower Primary Municipal Girls.	13
		Behta Goshain ..	Upper Primary ..	41
		Reonai	Ditto ..	40
		Satetl	Ditto ..	45
		Nagarjhuna ..	Ditto ..	29
		Sirasaul	Ditto ..	29
		Pindaul	Lower Primary ..	18
		Bain	Ditto. ..	18
		Ugheti	Upper Primary ..	20
		Khandwa	Ditto ..	16
		Risauli	Ditto ..	26
		Shahzadnagar ..	Ditto ..	27
		Gudhni	Ditto ..	17
		Gadhauli	Lower Primary Aided..	22
		Sanskirt Bilsi ..	Ditto ..	40
Dataganj.	Salempur	Dataganj	Vernacular Final ..	117
		Do.	Upper Primary Girls ..	24
		Baksena	Upper Primary ..	78
		Bhatauli	Ditto ..	32
		Bela Dandi ..	Ditto ..	38
		Papar	Ditto ..	38
		Chitri	Ditto ..	32
		Labhari	Ditto ..	31
		Sadullahganj ..	Ditto ..	45
		Sukhaura.. ..	Ditto ..	36
		Pipla	Ditto ..	43

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—*(concluded)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attendance.
Dataganj—*(concluded)*.	Salempur—*(concluded)*.	Mujhiana	Upper Primary ..	48
		Serha	Ditto ..	41
		Salempur	Lower Primary ..	16
		Parsidhpur ..	Ditto ..	32
		Azampur Bisaulia ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Mohshampur ..	Lower Primary ..	13
		Nagaria Khanun ..	Upper Primary ..	20
		Chitri	Lower Primary Girls ..	23
		Sabalpur	Upper Primary Aided ..	23
		Changasi	Ditto ..	19
		Khurdi	Lower Primary aided ..	31
		Khanpur Deha ..	Ditto ..	23
		Dahrpur	Upper Primary ..	57
		Rudeli	Ditto ..	18
		Beladandi	Ditto ..	41
		Phulchai	Lower Primary Aided..	20
		Kudha	Ditto ..	16
		Nauni	Ditto ..	21
		Chitaura	Ditto ..	27
		Bhatauli	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	16
		Baksena	Ditto ..	18
		Labhari	Ditto ..	18
	Usehat ..	Alapur	Vernacular Final ..	80
		Usehat	Upper Primary ..	52
		Do.	Lower Primary Girls ..	20
		Do.	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	33
		Usawan	Upper Primary ..	58
		Lilwan	Ditto ..	31
		Kakrala	Ditto ..	89
		Gauntra	Ditto ..	57
		Khera Jalalpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Gura Barela ..	Ditto ..	47
		Katra Sadatganj ..	Ditto ..	58
		Katiyan	Ditto ..	38
		Miao	Ditto ..	24
		Rajaula	Lower Primary ..	24
		Usawan	Upper Primary Girls ..	21
		Gauntra	Lower Primary Girls ..	19
		Alapur	Ditto ..	23
		Do.	Lower Primary Aided Girls.	18
		Geoti Dharampur ..	Lower Primary Aided..	17
		Nabiganj	Ditto ..	18
		Gura Barela ..	Ditto ..	20

ROADS.

UNDER B. LOCAL. I.		
I—First class roads, etc. etc.	Miles.	Fur.
Add the following :—		
(xii) Budaun to Dataganj	17	0
(xiii) Budaun to Sheikhupur	2	4

FERRIES, 1906.

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
						Rs.
Ramganga ..	Nagaria Khannun.	Nagaria Khannun.	Salempur	Dataganj	District Board, Budaun.	400
Do. ..	Nauni Tikanna.	Nauni Tikanna.	Do. ..	Do. ..	..	825

In the column headed "Management" against "Dippur" *substitute* "Budaun" *for* "Moradabad" and in the same column against "Surajpur" *substitute* "Budaun" *for* "Farrukhabad."

Delete the whole entry relating to Anupshahr ferry.

Post Offices opened after 1906.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	Management.
Budaun ..	Budaun ..	Patyali Serai ..	Branch office	Imperial.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Qazi mohalla ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sotha „ ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Ujhani ..	Ramzanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sheikhupur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Gunnaur ..	Asadpur ..	Asadpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Babrala ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Bisauli ..	Bisauli ..	Sagrampur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Sahaswan ..	Sahaswan ..	Dahgawan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Saifullahgunj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Usmanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Kot ..	Behta Gushain ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sirasaul ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Dataganj ..	Salempur ..	Bhatauli ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sabalpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Usehat ..	Alapur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Gura Barela ..	Ditto ..	Do.

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1906.

Delete the entries relating to the following post offices :—

Khera

Qadir Chauk.

Dabtura.

Zarifnagar.

Sadullahganj.

Rajaula.

In the column headed "office" *for* "Mundia" *read* "Mundia Dhureki" and *for* "Faizganj" *read* "Faizganj Behta."

LIST OF MARKETS.

(The markets in each tahsil and pargana should be entered in their proper places in the next reprint of the Gazetteer).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Market days.
Budaun ..	Budaun ..	Sakhaun ..	Monday and Friday.
		Amgaon ..	Sunday.
	Ujhani ..	Mendhauli ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhadraul ..	Thursday.
		Khiria Baqarpur ..	Monday and Friday.
Bisauli ..	Islamnagar ..	Hardaspur ..	Tuesday.
	Satasi ..	Sui	Sunday and Thursday.
Gunnaur ..	Asadpur ..	Mahmudpur ..	Tuesday.
		Gunnaur Fazal ..	Friday and Saturday.
		Semri	Friday.
Sahaswan ..	Sahaswan ..	Hindaur ..	Tuesday.
		Parsana ..	Monday.
Dataganj ..	Salempur ..	Hasanpur ..	Friday.
		Para	Do.
	Usehat ..	Gura	Wednesday.

MORADABAD.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XVI

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914.

Volume B of the Moradabad District Gazetteer, vide G. O. no. 1554/I-431, dated the 8th August 1912.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FEATURES.

Page 20.*—BULL STALLIONS.

The District Board of Moradabad has in the last year introduced to the district two superior species of bulls (one from Hissar and two from Muttra) for the purpose of breeding draught and milch cattle.

Page 22.—FLOODS.

The villages lying between the Ramganga river and the line of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway that runs from Moradabad to Kashipur have suffered in recent years from floods from the Dhela river owing to the want of adequate waterways along the railway line. This railway line was opened in 1908. Even before that the Dhela Nadi when in flood would put the country between it and the Rajehra Nala and Ramganga under water ; but the depth would be only a foot or two and the duration of the flooding would be a question of an hour or so only. The interposition of a long continuous solid embankment by the railway, however, has radically changed the situation.

In 1910, there were heavy floods along the Dhela and Ramganga in July, August, and October and this Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway embankment for a few miles up from Moradabad held up the water for a considerable time until heavy damage had been done to human life, cattle, and other property. In the end the embankment itself gave way in a considerable number of places. This bursting of the embankment relieved the villages to the west, but on the other hand, great damage to the country to the east was caused, the pent-up waters, thus suddenly relieved, forming a kind of tidal wave, which tore over the country and among other things swept away the bridge over the Rajhera Nala. The sequel to this flood, however, was not, as would appear to have been advisable, the provision of a sufficient number of waterways under the embankment, but has been merely the raising of the height of this embankment by about 3 feet in 1911-12

* These page numbers refer to volume A of the Gazetter.

with a corresponding broadening of it, with a view, as is the professed policy of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway administration, to making it strong enough to withstand any flood however great. And from this point of view the strengthened embankment no doubt answers its purpose effectively. There was again, in September 1912, another heavy flood, which, besides inflicting heavy losses and great hardships upon the inhabitants of the tract in question, west of the embankment, caused great administrative anxiety and difficulty to the district civil officials. A large number of villagers were caught by the flood and had to spend the day and the night perched on trees in the driving rain. Over fifty people were picked off the trees by a boat, got to the place with great difficulty, during the night of the 2nd September 1912. Fortunately on the morning of the 3rd September the rain ceased and the flood began to subside, but had the rain not ceased, and had the flood level risen or persisted, some serious loss of human life might have ensued. As it was, one man was drowned outright and another man though rescued from drowning died from the after-effects. The people saved their cattle and grain stock, but suffered much loss in the damage to their houses and crops. Both in 1910 and 1912, relief had to be given to the zamindars and tenants of the villages affected in the shape of remissions, suspensions and postponements of revenue and rents, and in the grant of takavi.

Both in 1910 and 1912, the railway administration was addressed by the Collector with a request that adequate waterways should be provided, in order to relieve these villages from this recurring liability to flooding—but his representations were not favourably considered. A general reference has since been made in the matter to the Local Government which, it is understood, has addressed or will address the Railway Board on the subject.

Heavy floods occurred also in 1910 along the Ganges Khadir country in the Hasanpur Tahsil, resulting in some loss of cattle and even human life, and necessitating the grant of relief in revenue and rents—while in 1912 a flood in September along the Gangan Nadi injured some riverain villages in the Amroha and Moradabad tahsils, and swept away a pier of the girder bridge on the Moradabad-Meerut road, some 5 miles from the city.

There has also been some deterioration in the villages of the Thakurdwara tahsil along the Ramganga, owing to fluvial erosion and deposits of sand—while some of these villages have suffered damage also from the wild, or semi-wild cattle, of Raini of the Bijnor district and from the ravages of wild pig. These villages are however under short-term quinquennial settlements, and their assessments are being revised this year—while measures to deal effectively with the wild cattle and pig are under consideration.

Page 23.—MALARIA.

During the period from 1902 to 1912 the average mortality from fevers rose to 42,039 the year 1908 giving the highest figure, 70,523, when Malaria was epidemic in the district as well as in the provinces.

Page 25.—PLAGUE.

Inoculation against plague appears to be getting more popular with the people as they are experiencing its benefits by enjoying immunity from this malady after being inoculated ; and the prejudice against inoculation is being overcome gradually.

All the present sub-assistant surgeons employed in this district in outlying branch dispensaries are certificated inoculators; and the number of inoculations done during 1910, 1911, 1912, and 1913 were—

	Number of inoculations done
1910	4,183
1911	5,453
1912	3,214
1913 (from January to April only)	284

Page 26.—MALARIAL TRAVELLING DISPENSARY.

During 1910 a Malarial Travelling dispensary was started in this district in July as a trial for six months and it proved a successful movement. During 1911 in July the Travelling dispensary was again sanctioned and is still working regularly in the district. During the 2nd halves of the years 1910, 1911, and 1912 the cost of the institution was met by Government and during the 1st half of 1912, it was met by a contribution from the District Board. The following table will show the

particulars of the work done upto date and the total cost incurred.

Years.	Number of villages visited.	Total number of cases treated.		Number of surgical operations.		Number of inoculations done against plague.	Total cost.
		Malaria.	Other diseases.	Major.	Minor.		
							Rs.
1910 (from July to December).	390	3,634	4,935	..	..	..	1,155
1911 (from July to December).	222	972	3,583	30	..	..	525
1912	588	1,836	13,387	115	13	1,790	1,476

THE LEPER ASYLUM AT MORADABAD.

The local subscriptions for the Leper Asylum at Moradabad are at present practically nil. The income comes from the proceeds of investments of previous donations, from contributions from the four Municipal Boards of the district, but principally from Moradabad and from Rs. 500 given annually by the Edinburgh Mission. The Leper Act (III of 1898) has now been applied to the district and this asylum has been made a compulsory asylum under that Act for pauper lepers found within the limits of the Moradabad and Amroha municipalities.

The Tigri fair attracts to the district a large number of lepers for the sake of the alms which the pilgrims give on such occasions.

Page 36.—SUBSEQUENT SARDA CANAL IRRIGATION PROJECT.

The Irrigation Commission, concluding that the supplies available for the Upper and Lower Ganges and Agra canals were inadequate for their needs, and being of opinion that certain tracts at present outside the canal influence should be furnished with canal water, and also that the Western Jamna canal in the Punjab required a larger supply during the cold season, recommended the investigation of the possibility of utilising the abundant supplies going to waste in the Sarda river to supplement the supply from the Ganges river to the Lower Ganges canal, since this would admit of a certain volume being transferred from the Ganges canal to the Eastern Jamna canal,

an equivalent volume from the latter for the use of the Western Jamna canal being thus set free.

Reconnaisance surveys were put in hand in the cold season of 1903-4 and in 1905 rough estimates of cost for feeders from the Sarda river near Banbasa to the Ganges near Narora and from the Ganges canal near Roorkee to the Eastern Jamna canal near Nanauta were submitted to the Government of India. After return for certain modifications, the Government of India accepted the revised proposals but ordered that a more detailed project should be drawn up for the Sarda Ganges feeder. Surveys accordingly were started in the cold weather of 1908-9 and finished two years later : the detailed project was submitted to the Government of India in October 1911, and is still under consideration.

The proposals contemplate the taking out of a feeder canal from the Sarda river at Solani Got which will run in a westerly direction through the Rampur State to Moradabad.

Here the feeder will cross the Ramganga river by a level crossing, and swinging round will follow a southerly course and fall into the Ganges at Rajghat, 3 miles above Narora the head of the Lower Ganges canal.

The paramount consideration of a suitable crossing of the Ramganga has determined the alignment of the canal where it enters the Moradabad district and the circumstances admit only of the southern portion of the district being brought under command. The culturable area commanded in this district is about 68,000 acres and provision has been made in the project for the irrigation of some 13,600 acres or 20 per cent. of the culturable area commanded.

CHAPTER II.

AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

Pages 45-6.—THE FAMINE OF 1907-8.

The monsoon of 1907 did not set in till late in July with the result that the sowings for the kharif were considerably delayed though the area actually under cultivation was larger than that of the previous years.

The three eastern tahsils Bilari, Moradabad and Thakurdwara received a larger amount of rain than the three western

ones, Hasanpur, Amroha, and Sambhal. No rain fell from the 28th August 1907 till the 10th January 1908. Amroha and the bhur tracts of Hasanpur were most affected and suffered severely. In the former the outturn was about five annas in the rupee and in the latter only very slightly better. Taking the district as a whole the proportion of the total yield to the normal for each of the main kharif crops was estimated in November 1907, as follows:—

	Per cent.
Bajra	60
Juar and chari	45
Maize	35
Urd, moong, moth, &c.	60
Early rice	30
Late rice	15
Cotton	75
Surgarcane	60

As a result of the dryness of the soil due to the untimely cessation of rain the succeeding rabi cultivation was considerably under normal, the area being only 4,08,240 acres against a normal of 5,90,000 acres; and preliminary watering (paleo) had to be done in most places before sowing could be carried out at all.

The famine was not, on the whole, very severe in this district, although the very poor and others of respectable but impoverished families suffered considerably.

Supplies of grain were sufficient in the bazars and no special difficulty was experienced with regard to the supply of fodder for cattle throughout the whole period of agricultural depression. Suspensions and remissions of land revenue amount ing to Rs. 2,97,621 and Rs. 2,861 respectively were sanctioned by the Government and an allotment of two lakhs was placed at the disposal of the District Officer for distribution as takavi.

In the three large towns of Moradabad, Sambhal, and Amroha and at the Haburah colony in the Amroha tahsil the needy residents—chiefly pardanashin widows—were given gratuitous relief at their homes. Recommendations were made by the local residents and the money was distributed through non-official agency. A civil work was sanctioned to afford employment to the Haburahs but they refused to work on it. Gratuitous relief continued from the beginning of January to June 1908, in the towns of Moradabad

and Sambhal, while in Amroha and the Haburah colony it had to be kept open till a few days after the close of that month, when the monsoon broke everywhere in the district. The largest number of persons on the list of gratuitous relief was 1,496 as on the 1st of February 1908, and the total expenditure on this account amounted to Rs. 13,450, Rs. 500 received from the Indian Peoples Famine Relief Trust Fund was spent on blankets for the poor of the towns.

The following gentlemen were amongst the principal subscribers in the district to the Indian Famine Charitable Fund :—

	Rs.
1. Mahant Kirpal Ban of Salempur	1,000
2. Sahu Tekchand of Hasanpur	750
3. Raja Kishen Kumar of Sahespur	500
4. Kunwar Laltu Singh of Moradabad	500
5. Maulvi Khalilur Rahman of Bachraon	500
6. Sahu Ram Rattan Rai Saheb (since dead) and Sahu Ram Gopal	500

SEASONS SINCE THE FAMINE.

The rains of 1911 gave for a long time some cause for anxiety—as they were considerably delayed—and the kharif harvest was moderate only. The ensuing rabi however of 1912 was magnificent and gave a record rabi harvest for the district.

The kharif of 1912 was on the whole good—except in the Bhur of Hasanpur tahsil, and the rabi of 1913 generally moderate to fair—about an eleven to twelve-anna crop for ordinary crops. The sugarcane crop however was good. The cotton crops of the district in the last three years have been poor and the progress of the Mills at Chandausi have suffered a check, but only temporarily it is hoped,

Pages 47-48.—THE PRICES ENQUIRY COMMISSION.

The Committee appointed in 1910 by the Government of India to enquire into the rise of prices generally sent one of its members to Moradabad in March 1911, and this gentleman took the evidence of the leading zamindars and traders of this district. The report of the committee has been presented to the Government but has not yet been published.

Page 49.

The commercial prosperity of the district has continued so far to increase. In 1909 the Allahabad Bank opened a sub-agency at

Chandausi which has been doing very good business and has been of great help to the traders in that town. In 1912, a joint stock bank whose head quarters are at Allahabad called the Co-operative Bank opened a branch at Moradabad. Sahu Ram Rattan of Moradabad and Sahu Nand Kishore of Amroha are now dead but their business is being carried on by their sons. At Amroha and Sambhal the Municipal Boards have abolished the octroi tax from 1st April 1913 and the Chandausi and Moradabad boards are taking steps to substitute a terminal tax for octroi. These changes, it is expected, will give an additional impetus to trade.

At Chandausi the number of spinning and ginning mills has gone up to eleven and there is every likelihood of a further increase. The Spinning Mill at Moradabad had not been doing well for somo time; but about two years ago, Lala Harkishen Lal well known in the Punjab for his industrial enterprise, took the working of the mill into his hands and it is said considerable success has been attained.

The Shiahs of Amroha have also wisely turned their attention to industrial enterprise and have now three mills manufacturing sugar on the Hadi system. They do also the grinding of wheat into flour. One at least of these is said to be making good progress. At Moradabad a sugar and flour mill owned by Muhammad Azizul Rahman Khan and others was opened in 1912. It is called "The Lupton Flour Mill" after the present Collector, who officiated at its formal opening.

Signs are not wanting in other ways that the residents of this district are now turning their attention to commercial pursuits.

Page 50, *Middle.*—THE DISTRICT CO-OPERATIVE BANK.

In addition to other banks there is the District Co-operative Bank, an institution which was started in 1906 and has already achieved considerable success. In 1906-7 there were 260 affiliated societies in existence in the Moradabad, Amroha, and Bilari tahsils with a working capital of Rs. 1,40,000. The system of affiliated societies guided by the principle of joint and several liability continued till the close of the year 1909 when the number of societies had raisen to 326 with a working captal of Rs. 2,36,309. Early in the year 1910 the system of independent rural banks was started. The members elect their own managing "Panchayats"

select good and reliable members, accumulate their own reserves, and subscribe for their own shares and make their own deposits in their banks, the latter sums now amounting to about Rs. 13,000. This has done much towards stimulating thrift and self-help. The old societies are gradually being re-organized into independent banks, there being only 136 affiliated societies now whilst the number of independent banks has risen to 116. Rs. 1,35,100 are invested with the affiliated societies and Rs. 2,23,000 with the independent rural banks. Last year the rate of dividend was declared at 10 per cent.; but this high rate is now discouraged in order to allow larger accumulation for reseves. The rate of interest to societies has been lowered from 12½ to 12 and 10 per cent. per annum Rs. 65,300 are lent to societies outside the district at 7 per cent. There are societies now in each tahsil of the district. There is springing up a great demand for these rural banks but a rapid expansion is not allowed as preliminary training and the selection of members make more for the strength of the co-operative movement than does a mere investing of large sums of money in indifferent societies.

Large banking families now seem more inclined to lend directly to co-operative societies and at lower rates of interest.

Two central banks have now been opened recently, one at Kanth, with Chaudhri Dharm Singh, Honorary Magistrate, as manager, and the other at Sahespur, with Kunwar Raj Kumar, Honorary Magistrate, as manager.

Fairs.

The great bathing fair at Tigri on the Ganges attracts every year a large number of the agriculturists of this district. In 1911 the District Co-operative Bank held two meetings at this fair at which the aims and the methods of the co-operative movement were explained to the agricultural public assembled there, and on two nights a co-operative drama was staged to bring home vividly to the peasant population the advantages of co-operation. Great interest was aroused; and in the following year 1912 the Co-operative Bank and the District Board combined to hold an Agricultural and Industrial exhibition at the time of the bathing fair. All the principal agricultural and industrial products of the district were exhibited including the superior varieties of

seeds introduced by the agricultural department. A cattle show was held also. The mela this year (1912) was exceptionally large (some 3 to 4 lakhs of people attended it) and the number of people who visited the exhibition was enormous, over three lakhs. Many of the leading zamindars of the district sent interesting exhibits of grain or implements which they have introduced in their estates. Demonstrations in sericulture and silk weaving were given by the Salvation Army and the Government silk farm of Shahjahanpur. The Government weaving school and the Salvation Army Haburah settlement of Moradabad showed improved handlooms at work. Munshi Kunjbehari Lal of Kunderkhi, who has been experimenting with the cultivation of saffron on a commercial scale in this district, exhibited some specimens of his products. The cultivators showed a very great interest in everything exhibited. In consideration of the decided success attained it is intended to make the exhibition an annual event.

Pages 57-8.—COMMUNICATION.

Roads.—The aim is being kept in view to connect Moradabad with the outlying tahsils by metalled roads. A project for about 1½ lakhs has been sanctioned for metalling the Moradabad-Bilari-Chandausi road.

The Raja of Sahespur has contributed Rs. 35,000 towards the cost, and work has been commenced on the Chandausi-Bilari section.

Railways.—Important additions to the existing lines have been made recently. A new branch line now runs north from Gajraula in the Hasanpur tahsil to Chandapur in Bijnor district. The stations in this district are Bachraon, Sherpur, and Dhanaura.

Another branch runs south-west from Raja-ka-Sahespur through Sirsi to Sambhal. This was opened to traffic in June 1912 and has already given a powerful impetus to the grain trade of the place.

Bungalows.—The staging bungalow at Ganeshghat has been abolished and dismantled. The towns of Amroha and Chandausi also possess inspection houses, permission to occupy which can be obtained from the Chairmen of the Municipal Boards at these places.

CHAPTER III.

Pages 65-66.—The People.

The Census of 1911. The latest Census shows again a rise in the population from 1,191,993 in 1901 to 1,262,933. This is remarkable, as in the provinces as a whole there was a decrease of population by (·9) per cent. owing to the ravages of plague chiefly, and of malaria.

All tahsils shared more or less in the increase of population and the largest increase (22,327) occurred in tahsil Hasanpur. It is a noteworthy fact that the population of this district has been steadily increasing since the Census of 1872. The mean density of the whole district was 553 to the square mile—a rate which is higher than that of all the other districts of this division excepting Bareilly, in which the mean density amounted to 693. The highest mean density was 809 in Moradabad, next came Bilari with 667, Sambhal with 567, Amroha with 566, Thakurdwara with 506, and Hasanpur with 335 to the square mile.

Pages 80-81.—Christianity.

The 1911 Census figures for the Christian population are—

Total Christian population of Moradabad	... 17,023.
Indian Christians	... 16,576.

The Bishop Parker Memorial High School has recently erected a large and very fine boarding-house with accommodation for some 300 boys and has lately received a grant from the Government for the construction of a new science block. And as the present site of the school, situated right in the city, is very cramped, and expansion there is both difficult and costly, the Mission now proposes to acquire land just outside the city opposite its new boarding-house, and to put up an entirely new school building, utilising the present building in which the school is held as a chapel only for worship—for which purpose, indeed, it was originally designed.

The area of the Christian cemetery in Moradabad has in 1912 been doubled by the Government acquiring a large piece of land in continuation of the previous area.

Page 81.

The Arya Samaj has continued its activity. It has now a branch also at Bahjoi. A new feature which it has endeavoured

to establish this year (1913) in the district, outside the city of Moradabad where it has gone on for some years past, is the *Nagar Kirtan*, processioning round the streets, with or without music, singing bhajans and making speeches. As there was violent opposition manifested to this proposed new procedure at Aghwanpur from the orthodox Hindus, the Nagar Kirtan at that place was prohibited; and it was similarly prohibited at Bahjoi. At Sambhal, however, a day's processioning took place before the district authorities were informed of what was intended; in the speeches certain remarks extolling the tenets of the Arya Samaj disparaged incidentally the beliefs of Non-Arya-Samajists but the latter exercised self-restraint.

In Chandausi it is stated that the Arya Samaj has obtained a great influence among the Chamars with the result that these have gone in largely for temperance or abstention from intoxicating liquor. There was certainly an appreciable decrease in 1912 in the amount of country liquor shown as consumed in Chandausi.

Page 84.

The following newspapers and periodicals are published at present (1913) in this district:—

Naiyar Azam	Weekly	Urdu.
Mukhbir Alam	Do.	Do.
Rahbar	Do.	Do.
Nizamul Mulk	Do.	Do.
Ittihad	Do.	Do.
Almashir	Do.	Do.
Bisala Zia-ul-Islam	Monthly	Do.
Do. Sanatan Dharm Pataka..	Do.	Hindi.
Satt Prakash	Do.	Do.
Vaidya	Do.	Do.
Garhwal Samachar	Do.	Do.
Bharat Udey	Do	Do.
Arya Sewak	Do.	Do.

No newspaper in English is issued in this district.

The people.

Amongst the notable people who have died since the last Gazetteer was compiled may be mentioned Sahu Prasadi Lal (vide page 95 of the Gazetteer) who died in February 1912, leaving four minor sons whose estate has been taken by the Court of Wards for management. Kunwar Ganga Sahai, brother of the Raja of Sahespur (vide page 89 of the Gazetteer), died at the end of 1911

and has been succeeded by his son, Babu Govind Sahai, who has been made an Honorary Magistrate in his father's place.

Thakur Durga Singh of Katghar (vide page 90 of the Gazetteer), died in March 1913, while Rai Sahib Sahu Ram Rattan (vide page 93 of the Gazetteer), the well-known Government Treasurer and banker, died in February 1913.

Sahu Sabta Prasad (page 94, Gazetteer), died in 1911 and has been succeeded by Sahu Param Kirti Saran, who is still a minor; and Misra Sital Prasad, the banker of Sambhal (vide page 92 of the Gazetteer), died towards the end of 1912. The family is still a joint Hindu family. He has since been followed to the grave by Misra Ajudhia Prasad, and the head of this family is now Misra Sri Ram. Other members of the family at present are Misra Benarsi Prasad (son of the deceased), a vakeel at Moradabad, Misra Ganga Prasad, Esq. (son), who is a Barrister-at-Law practising at Aligarh, Misra Beni Prasad (son), who is a deputy collector, and Misra Shyam Sunder (a nephew of Misra Sital Prasad), who is now an Honorary Magistrate and occupies his late uncle's seat on the Sambhal Bench.

Page 87.—PRESENT STATISTICS.

There are now 8505 mahals (1913), exclusive of milks. One or two small mahals have disappeared owing to diluvion in the streams, but the increase (from 8,308) is due to the frequency of partitions referred to in the Gazetteer, which has not abated. There are still large numbers of partition cases pending in the district, more specially so since the conclusion of the recent settlement operations. The above total of 8,505 mahals comprises 2,669 held by single proprietors, 4,150 held by joint owners, 28 held in *Bhaiyachara* tenure, 803 held in perfect pattidari, and 849 held in imperfect pattidari.

Page 99.

The estates of the maulvis of Bachraon have since become hopelessly embarrased and are at present becoming practically lost to them. *Quem Deus vult perdere, prius dementat ;* they had turned a deaf ear to several preceding Collectors who desired to help them by putting their estates under the Court of Wards.

When at last creditors began to foreclose, and decrees were obtained and sales began to take place, the 2 brothers, Maulvis

Khalil-ur-Rahman and Jamil-ur-Rahman, at last, in 1911, presented an application, requesting Court of Wards' management, and an exhaustive enquiry was made at the beginning of 1912 by Mr. Lupton, Collector of Moradabad, into their affairs. But it was found that matters were then too far gone. Liabilities amounting to roughly 19 lakhs were discovered while the net annual profits did not exceed Rs. 51,493 per annum, i.e. much less than the interest on the liabilities at ordinary or even special concessionable rates. In the report to the Board of Revenue it was remarked that it was not possible for the Collector to recommend that this estate be brought under the Court of Wards; for it was not possible at present to formulate any scheme for the liquidation of its debts or even to pay interest of them at 6 or 5 per cent. In consideration, however, of the history of the family the Collector suggested that the estate might be taken over for a year or two as an experimental measure at least, so that a hold might thereby be got upon the creditors and it might be seen whether any terms from them favourable to the estates could be secured. The Government, however, saw no prospect of any successful remedial action being taken to save the estates, or even to keep their owners going, and agreed with the Board of Revenue that they could not be taken under the Court of Wards.

Subsequently, on the passing of the new Court of Wards Act the Government ordered an enquiry to be made into the affairs of the third brother, Maulvi Makbul-ur-Rahman, who had not joined his other two brothers in the application of the previous year. Mr. Lupton again made an exhaustive enquiry and found the liabilities to be nearly five lakhs and the annual profits to be Rs. 23,769 only. The Government again came to the conclusion that it was impossible to take the estate under the Court of Wards. Later, a deputation of the leading zamindars of the district waited upon His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor on the occasion of his visit to Moradabad in March 1913, in order to urge upon the Government their desire that the Government should intervene somehow to save these maulvis' estates from utter extinction and the Lieutenant-Governor undertook to re-examine the whole papers and see what could be done. But subsequently orders were received that the Government after again examining

the papers regretted that no way could be found to save the estates, and reluctantly had to re-iterate the former orders that the Court of Wards could not undertake the management of these estates.

The shares of Maulvi Jamil-ur-Rahman have since passed practically wholly into other hands by sales, in execution of decrees and the property of Maulvi Khalil-ur-Rahman is fast following them.

Page 109.

With reference to the concluding sentence of the section "Landlord and tenant" on page 109 of the Gazetteer—the relations between landlords and tenants in Hasanpur especially, and in some other places still continue to be bad. Various unscrupulous devices are employed by the zamindars, in order to break down the commuted cash rents, or to oust the occupancy tenants; and the situation claims constant watchfulness, on the part of the revenue officers.

CHAPTER IV.

Administration and Revenue.

Page 112.—District Staff.

The sanctioned magisterial staff has been increased by one in accordance with Mr. Pike's scheme and should consist now of a Joint Magistrate or other officer with the powers of a J. P., six other officers Deputy or Assistant Magistrates and Collectors with full powers, one Treasury Officer, and one other officer with less than full powers. The six tahsils as before constitute separate sub-divisions, but the police circle of the sadr Moradabad kotwali has been made into a separate seventh sub-division.

Two new benches of Special Magistrates were constituted in 1913, one at Thakurdwara, the other at Bachraon. They have three magistrates on each and exercise 3rd class powers only.

Babu Sheo Narain, a prominent Rais and Durbari of Amroha, has been made a special magistrate with second class powers and a separate court. His place on the Amroha bench has been taken by his cousin, Babu Har Narain. On the judicial side, Budaun which had hitherto formed a part of the Moradabad judgeship has now (1913) been formed into a separate judgeship. There are at Moradabad beside the District and Sessions Judge, an Additional

Judge, and Assistant Sessions Judge, a Subordinate Judge, and two Munsifs.

On the revenue side four Honorary Assistant Collectors have been appointed, three at Moradabad, and one at Amroha, for the disposal of such revenue cases as are made over to them by the Collector. Two of these, retired Deputy Collectors, have 1st class powers, and do practically all the 1st class Assistant Collector's work under the Tenancy Act 11 of 1901 of the Moradabad and Sambhal tahsils. The other two Honorary Assistant Collectors, retired Tahsildars, have 2nd class powers only and divide with the Tahsildars of Moradabad, Amroha, Hasanpur, Sambhal, and Bilari tahsils, the work of rent and revenue suits under the Tenancy Act. These Honorary Assistant Collectors so far have each and all got through a large amount of case work annually and given appreciable relief to the paid staff.

The most pressing, need of the district at present is the provision of adequate accommodation for the head quarters staft. Inspections made during 1912, by Sir George Knox, Judge of the High Court, and the Honourable Mr. Baillie, Senior Member, Board of Revenue, resulted in the acceptance of a proposal that a separate set of buildings should be built for the Civil Courts, and that the portion of the combined block of buildings at present occupied by them should be given over to the collectorate and magisterial offices. Correspondence has since taken place but some definite action must be taken in the near future in order that the district work may be carried on.

Page 126.—Cesses and Police.

One important change has been made recently. The Act XX towns have now been relieved of all charges for the maintenance of the police—which charges are to be met by the Government. The money thus rendered available is for expenditure on works of local improvement in these Act XX town areas.

Page 128.—Jail.

The jail has recently been made more secure by the heightening of the outer walls and by the reconstruction of the upper portion of one of the inner barracks. There was an escape from this jail at the end of 1911, followed by another in July 1912, of two dangerous long-term prisoners. The escaped prisoners were all

recaptured and a warder and a convict watchman were convicted of allowing the escape and sentenced to 4 years' imprisonment.

EXCISE.

The excise revenue has continued to increase steadily, the net receipts for 1912-13 having been Rs. 2,86,745, and the lease and the licence fees for 1913-14 having been given for Rs. 1,10,640.

There is reason to believe that cocaine smuggling—a new feature—has sprung up and goes on to some extent.

The still head duty for country liquor distilled at the Moradabad central distillery is Rs. 3 per gallon, while in the Rampur villages of the Suar and Tanda parganas of that State, which are wedged in with British villages at the north-east corner of the district, the still head duty is Re. 1-8-0 only. In view of temptation to smuggling, a special arrangement has just been sanctioned, whereby liquor paying the special reduced duty of Re. 1-8-0 is sent in sealed barrels direct from the distillery to Darhial where the barrels are opened under a certificate that the seals are received intact.

Page 133.—INCOME TAX.

Systematic enquiries in recent years (especially in 1911 and 1912) have resulted in a large increase in the income tax from the towns of Chandausi and Moradabad. As regards the latter city, the operations undertaken resulted in 1912 in an increase of 21·6 per cent in the net final assessments over the total figure of the previous year.

Page 135.

Sola Sarai is no longer an Act XX town, having been included within the limits of the Sambhal Municipality in 1909.

Pages 136-7.—PROGRESS OF EDUCATION.

The number of schools both primary and secondary has been increasing rapidly. The upper primary schools at Bilari and Dhanaura have been raised to the level of a middle school. The number of District Board primary schools (boys and girls) now is 145 with 9,030 pupils and there are 80 aided schools with 2,446 pupils. The public of Moradabad has been active in the establishment of private secondary schools. There are now two at Moradubad, viz. the Hewett Muslim High school, and the Hindu

Coronation school, a middle English institution. At Amroha there is a well-kept Muslim English school; while in 1912, the Hindus at Amroha opened a new Anglo-Vernacular school, called the Tejram George Coronation school. The leading spirits in its institution have been Lala Jhabba Lal, a relative of the late Lala Tej Ram, whose widow has provided funds for the school, and Pandit Lal Gopal, Vakil. The school was formally opened by the Collector in the presence of the chief officials and principal Hindu gentlemen of the district. So far it has made a promising start, but badly requires a largely increased recurring income to properly staff and equip it. It has a class for teaching Mahajani and Sarrafi Book-keeping which is said to be popular.

The promoters of this institution have since formed themselves into a registered company and are now setting about to acquire some land for a site for a new building.

The well-known school at Chandausi founded by Sahan Ram Kali, called the Shiam Sunder Memorial High school, has achieved considerable success. It has now a fully equipped science laboratory, with a lecture-hall—and during his recent (1913) visit to Chandausi Sir James Meston, the Lieutenant-Governor, laid the foundation of a second building for residential purposes. The Education department has recognised the school and Sahan Ram Kali has been awarded the Kaiser Hind Medal for her public spirit.

And latterly, Babu Jwala Nath, the honorary secretary of the school, has received the title of Rai Sahib, in recognition alike of his work for many years as secretary of the local Municpal Board, and of his work in furthering education in Chandausi and other public objects.

The education of girls has been making notable progress in this district. The Partap Singh Hindu Girls' school showed the satisfactory result in the Vernacular Final examination of 1912 of passing three girls in the 1st division, two in the second, and one in the 3rd division out of seven girls sent up.

Sir James and Lady Meston visited this institution in 1913 and expressed pleasure with what they saw, and His Honour indicated his willingness to assist the school with a building grant. The existing accommodation has been already much out-

grown. The enrolment is now well over two hundred and boarders come from many outside districts. At Amroha the Municipal Board had to open a new school to meet the increased demand.

Page 138.—DISPENSARIES.

Chaudhrain Jamna Kunwar, widow of Rai Bahadur Dhian Singh of Kanth, has completed arrangements for the endowment of a small hospital at Kanth, the work of constructing which has now been taken in hand.

Sahans Tulsa and Parvati, widows of late Sahu Durga Prasad at Chandausi, have given large contributions for the establishment of a new female hospital at Chandausi, and Messrs. Gokal Chand and Madhoram having also given a donation of Rs. 8,000 and Rai Sahib Chaudhri Gajendra Singh of Narauli having given a piece of land, it has been possible to project a fairly large combined hospital for both sexes—the foundation stone of which was laid on the 9th of March 1913 by Lady Meston. The District Board has also joined in the scheme.

The travelling dispensaries which have been instituted in the district, and have been greatly appreciated by the people during the past two years, have been already referred to.

Page 138.—EUROPEAN WARDS.

During 1910 the provision of accommodation for the treatment of Europeans and Eurasians including railway employés in the district hospital was suggested to the District Board and the railway authorities and after correspondence the District Board and the Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, have entered into an agreement that a block consisting of three rooms each 16′ × 18′ should be built by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway as an extension to the private ward block for Indians and the railway would also provide the cost and hand them over to the District Board for future upkeep by the latter. The admission of patients into the ward will be regulated according to the terms laid down in the agreement.

Page 169.—SUBSEQUENT HISTORY.

One effect of the electoral reforms of Lord Morley and the enlarged Legislative Councils Act has been to increase decidedly the interest taken by the Moradabad public in administrative matters. During the first term of the new United Provinces

Council, 1909-12 the Honourable Babu Brijnandan Prasad, a Vakil of Moradabad, elected as representing the Municipal and District Boards of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun divisions, had a seat, and now (1913) two members from Moradabad, the Honourable Babu Brijnandan Prasad (re-elected in 1912 after a close contest with Pandit Radha Kishen, Vakil, who obtained 21 votes to 23 votes obtained by the Honourable Babu Brijnandan Prasad) and the Honourable Syed Raza Ali, also a Vakil, have seats. The latter represents the separate Muhammadan electorate of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun divisions.

The Hindu and the Musalman Universities deputations visited this district in 1912 and 1911 respectively and both met with receptions from the public which were manifestly gratifying monetarily and otherwise to their promoters.

THE RECLAMATION OF CRIMINAL TRIBES.

On page 126 of the Gazetteer reference is made to wandering parties of Haburahs and Bhantus. For the former a settlement had been made by a former Collector, Mr. Spedding, in the eighties in the village of Newada near Kanth, some land being obtained for them at a favourable rate of rent of four annas per bigha from the local zamindars. A number of Haburahs were induced to settle down here and to devote their attention more to agriculture and basket and string-making and less to wandering and petty thefts. This measure of humanity met with a certain amount of seeming success, though it may be doubted whether there would have been any permanent effect from the necessarily impersonal and mechanical scheme then in operation, and, at any rate, the process of reclamation would have been very slow. And official pressure to keep the Haburahs in the settlement had to be backed up pretty frequently by Government doles for seed and cattle, and even for sustenance. Subsequently for a good many years, the management of the settlement was placed in the hands of Chaudhri Dharm Singh (vide Gazetteer, page 96) of Kanth, who took much interest in the experiment. Later, a number of Bhantus were also induced to join the settlement.

The mixture of Haburahs and Bhantus in the same settlement, however, did not work. The Haburahs are a dirty, degraded, vermin-eating race, very low down in the scale of civilization;

the Bhantus, on the contrary, are a race of stalwart ruffians, hasty-tempered, and addicted to violent crime, who regard the Haburahs as vermin themselves.

At this stage, the Salvation Army organisation appeared on the scene, and in 1909 the settlement was placed in its hands ; and the first step taken was to separate the two tribes. The Government placed at the disposal of the Salvation Army a large strip of land, some 230 odd acres, in Moradabad, which had formerly been the rifle range of the old cantonment, and rented for them also the large Damdama Kothi. The Haburahs were brought into Moradabad and settled on this new land—an enclosure being put up for them at Government cost—while the Damdama Kothi was taken into use as quarters for the Salvation officer in charge of the work, and as a factory for industrial occupations and instruction. The Newada settlement was reserved for the Bhantus, and named Asapur (City of Hope). In 1912, a fine enclosure at Asapur has been put up, with the aid of a grant from Government, capable of accommodating 50 families with stalls for their cattle, and the late officer in charge, Colonel Falcon, Indian Army retired, built for himself a small bungalow. The labour was taken from the Bhantus themselves. Further, 502 bighas of more land in Nawada and surrounding villages, adjoining the land (621 bighas), already in the occupation of this settlement were purchased by the Government in 1912, and given on lease free of rent for the present, to the settlement—while steps are being taken to purchase also the former 621 bighas.

These Bhantus at Nawada gave some trouble at first—in 1911 resistance to a nocturnal raid made by them upon the ordinary villagers' crops resulted in the death of one of the latter; some of the Bhantus have been apprehended for thefts in the Kanth Bazar and neighbourhood, while in 1912 seven of them broke away, and were ultimately rounded up as dacoits, and convicted in a gang case tried at Kashipur in the Naini Tal district and sentenced to transportation. But the bulk of them appear to be settling down, so far, in a way that can only be regarded as very promising in view of their antecedents ; and if the few "wont-be-goods" be weeded out (and the Salvation Army has the idea of

drafting all such away to a separate settlement) or their influence be destroyed, the prospect with the remainder is hopeful. This settlement at Nawada it is intended to restrict to 50 families. The Salvation Army has a large settlement near Kashipur which can take in others. Agriculture only is the present occupation at Nawada, but industries are also to be gradually introduced.

The Haburahs at Moradabad are a race of poor physique and are comparatively quiet, and have given little or no trouble. Briefly, the boys and girls are taught industries in the Damdama Kothi, the able-bodied adults do cultivation, and the old and decrepit wander down through the city to the Ramganga Khadir and return thence in the evening with any alms that the charitable may have given them or with any prey which they may have secured—generally turtles, and the large lizards of which they are very fond. It has been noted as a sign of progress by one observer that the Haburahs now no longer break the backs of these lizards, for the purpose of keeping them alive until they are actually put into the cooking pot. But truly considerable progress has been made, and the remark recorded by another observer that "from a filthy, squalid lot of humanity the Haburahs have now become a respectably clad industrial tribe in the last three years" although enthusiastic, is not much over-exaggerated. Quite a remarkable feature is the fact that already a number of Haburahs are now finding employment in domestic service as grass-cuts, syces, watchmen, and the like, and as shikaris, and that private employers themselves apply for them to the Salvation Army officer in charge of the settlement.

A further very important feature of the Salvation Army work in this district is the recent construction by the Army of a large hospital. The Thomas Emery Hospital, well equipped with all up-to-date appliances, for both indoor and outdoor patients. It is understood that the cost of this, some Rs. 60,000 has been provided from a donation made to the Army Funds for the purpose by a charitable widow in England, who had also supplied the funds for a similar hospital in the Bombay Presidency. This hospital is in the charge of Dr. H. J. Andrews, who has been responsible for the erection and starting of both these hospitals, and has three European nurses attached to it. The hospital is intended not merely for the residents of the several criminal settlements

managed by the Salvation Army, but for all and sundry who may seek its aid. But it is understood that on the Salvation Army's principle of something for something every patient will have to pay some fee, however small.

An excellent site of some 15 acres has been lent for the hospital by the Government on the land adjoining the old rifle range ground already occupied by the Haburah settlement. The formal foundation stone of the hospital was laid by the Commissioner, the Honourable Mr. W. H. Cobb, I.C.S., in November 1912, and the hospital was opened by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor Sir James Meston and Lady Meston, on the 7th March 1913.

In connection with the Lieutenant-Governor's visit to Moradabad, the Salvation Army held in the Damdama Kothi and its grounds a two days' exhibition of its industries, which exhibition, as also the settlement, were inspected by His Honour.

The Salvation Army has dealt with these Haburahs by forming groups of them, after careful selections based on experiments and observation, and by then assigning to each group the work that seemed most congenial to its members. Each group is then settled down with hope of success to its particular avocation either agriculture, sericulture, weaving or carpentry, or, now service.

As regards agriculture some 100 acres are actually under cultivation by the Haburahs the results of which have been during the past few good seasons, very successful—but the numbers in the settlement are growing and more land is being broken up, and more asked for, and it seems likely that another 100 acres of new land in addition to the 230 acres originally placed at the disposal of the settlement will be acquired by the Government on its behalf.

Silk manufacture and weaving are the two chief industries conducted by the Salvation Army here. In the silk department cocoons are raised from worms reared on the Univoltive French Mulberry and on the Bengal and Mysore Mulberry. Eri silk worms are also reared. The Salvation Army has its own nursery garden for the bush mulberry plant, while ordinary mulberry trees exist along the roads in the vicinity of Moradabad. And of recent years special attention has been given to the planting of more trees of this kind along both the District Board and the Public

Works Department roads. From 20 to 30 Haburahs are employed according to the crop and the season in this department which is said by the Salvation Army to have yielded some of the best results obtainable.

Next, silk reeling is done from the cocoons. Twelve basins are at present being worked, turning out, according to the Salvation Army's own description, the best reeled silk in the market, and arrangments are being made to increase the basins to 50 this year.

This department employs 20 persons. A Bhantu has also been trained in this department and sent away as a teacher of silk industry to another institution.

Weaving is taught and carried out on a number of the Salvation Army's own designed handlooms, and on several others of other patterns and good dasoothis, jharans, sarees, dhoties, towels, and silk cloths of various descriptions and quantities are manufactured. These find a ready market locally. Twelve looms are being worked at present and their number is to be increased this year. At the Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition held at Tigri in 1912, these Haburah weavers were awarded the first prize in the weaving class.

In the matter of carpentry the improved silk reeling hand and pedal machines introduced by this department are said by the Salvation Army to be becoming popular all over India, owing to their effective simplicity and comparative cheapness. There is no doubt that these efforts for the reclamation of criminal tribes, under the sympathetic but firm treatment applied by its devoted officers, have already had an effect upon the crime statistics of this district, an effect which should increase in the future, and should, it is hoped, by the next generation at least, convert these criminal into decent citizens able to take a place side by side with the ordinary law-abiding population. Another measure recently introduced is that members of these tribes who have come under the operation of the penal provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code, or are conditionally released from prison after conviction for specific offences can now be made over to these settlements, where the Salvation Army undertakes to act as their sureties—thus enabling these persons to be kept out of the jails, while providing them with the

chance of making an honest living amid encouraging influences. The officer who has been from the outset in charge of the Salvation Army operations in this district, is Brigadier Jivanandham, who comes originally from Madras, but has had experience in this work elsewhere, and it is to him, and his helpers at Newada, that the undoubted, real success which has been attained, is due.

DIRECTORY.

Pages 205, 231, *and* 253.—MUNICIPALITIES.

Moradabad and Chandausi have now provided themselves with elaborate drainage systems at a cost of Rs. 5,34,000 and 1,60,000 respectively. At Chandausi it needs further extension, and both places require a large and constant supply of water for flushing purposes. At Moradabad the new scheme has given 7 miles of underground sewers and 54 miles of surface drains. The flushing of the former is done at present by means of pulsometer wells and a portable engine, and the surface drains by bhistis and sweepers. But these arrangements afford no prospects of permanent success. The question of constructing water works has now been taken up at Moradabad both for flushing purposes, and also for drinking purposes as the present potable supply is from wells only, situated in the city- The wells are difficult, if not impossible, to keep free from contamination.

A drainage project has been prepared for Amroha, where it is badly needed to improve the sanitary condition of the place but the money required Rs. 2,65,000 is not available.

A park is now being made at Amroha adjoining the Basdeo tank, the cost being defrayed from the Amroha Bansidhar Trust funds administered by the Collector. It will add greatly to the beauty and the amenities of the town. Steps have been taken to provide a public park for Moradabad also, while Chandausi has already laid out a small garden, and named it after Sir James Meston in honour of his visit to Chandausi in 1913. All the municipalities have recently improved their lighting arrangements by erecting a number of incandescent lamps at principal places in the towns.

The rules for election have been revised in all the four municipalities. Amroha has also reconstituted the wards with the

result, it is hoped, of lessening racial and party strife over membership of the Municipal Board. In 1913, the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act was extended to all the four municipalities in the district and the Lepers Act to Amroha and Moradabad.

Moradabad has made rules for regulating cinematograph shows and other public entertainments involving risk of fire. Similar rules are being made at Chandausi and Amroha. The last mentioned place is also asking for the extension of the new Adulteration of Foods Act.

All the four municipalities are revising the rules for registration of births and deaths. The police is to be relieved of this duty and two independent records will be kept up one by the municipal staff on the report of the mohalla sweepers, the other at certain registering offices on the reports of the people. In view of the great value attached to vital statistics these changes are important. Many radical changes have occurred in the system of taxation in force in the municipalities in this district. Amroha and Sambhal have abolished octroi with effect from 1st April 1913, and substituted a circumstances and property tax, which in each place has given some trouble in getting into working order.

Chandausi has resolved to abolish octroi and have a terminal tax instead. At Moradabad also it has been practically decided to substitute a terminal and a toll tax for the octroi.

Moradabad and Amroha have also imposed a tax on *thelas* and carts plying for hire. Moradabad has in addition imposed a general tax on wheels and animals, and is about to impose a house tax—the valuations for which have just been made by a Deputy Collector placed on special duty for this purpose by the Government.

This house tax is still regarded with disfavour by the public of Moradabad.

Lastly, this year, 1913, the Chandausi Municipal Board has received a non-official Chairman elected by itself.

The populations of the several municipalities are now—
(1911 Census)—

Moradabad	81,168
Sambhal	45,276
Amroha	42,410
Chandausi	22,255

The road from Bilari to Chandausi is being metalled. The railway settlement at Chandausi is now small.

With regard to the remarks on page 238 of the Gazetteer that "the water-supply, XX from wells X has always been satisfactory, so that there is no demand for water-works" the remarks above may be seen. The existing water-supply has been recently condemned by the Civil Surgeon.

The drainage works at Moradabad, completed for Rs. 5,34,000 (Rs. 4,84,000 from a loan and Rs 50,000, from a Government grant) still required some modifications and for this the Government has just sanctioned a further grant of Rs. 34,000.

Page 194.—BACHRAON.

This town has now a railway station, called Sherpur Bachraon, about half a mile to its east, on the new line from Gajraula to Chandpur, and the road from the south of the town over the bridge built by Abdul Rahman Khan to the Gajraula-Dhanaura metalled road has (1912) been metalled.

The Maulvis referred to on page 195—have since lost most of their property and influence.

A Bench of Honorary Magistrates has been constituted here 1913, with Maulvi Abdul Hafiz, resident of Bachraon, M. Abdul Majid Khan of Hasanpur, and Lala Piyare Lal of Dhanaura, as the Honorary Magistrates. The population in 1911 (census) was 8,943.

Page 196.—BAHJOI.

The chief road through this town of Bahjoi has been metalled, at the combined expense of the residents of the town and by the District Board, each source contributing half.

The road to the town from the railway station, is also metalled. The population in 1911 (census) was 1,285.

Page 197-8.

The upper primary school at Bilari has since 1st July 1912, been raised to the middle vernacular standard ; and the town has a new thana building completed and taken into use in 1912, while projects for a new sub-registrar's office, and naib-tahsildar's quarters, and also for enlarging the tahsili accommodation, have been sanctioned. The population in 1911 (Census) was 6,866.

Page 211.—DHANAURA.

This town has a railway station of its own on the new line from Gajraula junction to Chandapur and the road from the town to this railway station is to be metalled. Its upperprimary school has since 1st July 1912, been raised to the middle vernacular standard. The population of the town in 1911 (census) was 4,238.

Page 214.—GAJRAULA.

The Dharmsala close to the railway station was built by one Sahu Kalyan Rai of Hasanpur.

The thana at Tigri is to be removed to Gajraula, and new thana buildings are being erected on a site at the junction of the Hasanpur and Meerut metalled roads.

The population in 1911 (census) was 1,098.

Page 230.—MAJHOLA.

Raja Sheoraj Singh does not even retain Majhaula itself—the whole of this village is recorded in the names of his 2nd and 3rd wives, 13½ biswas out of the 20 in the name of Rani Puran Kunwar, resident at Majhaula, and the other 6½ biswas in the name of Rani Maharaj Kunwar, resident of Isanagar. The Raja's suit for a declaration that this village was his property, was rejected by the High Court of Allahabad, in appeal in 1912, It was held that the Raja had transferred the whole village as gift in or about 1880 to Rani Puran Kunwar as absolute owner, and that the latter had sold 6½ biswas of it in 1884 to Rani Maharaj Kunwar, and that these wives were in possession as owner and that the revenue was always paid in their names, and that the Raja had no title or possession. The Raja has only some ex-proprietary cultivation in this and some other villages yielding some Rs. 3,000 per annum net profits. But he and Rani Puran Kunwar are considerably in debt.

The population of the village in 1911 (census) 2,177.

Page 246.—MUGHALPUR.

The Ramganga river has been cutting away large portion of the lands of this town in the last 2 and 3 years and threatens to cut away more. Representations made in 1912 to the Government have resulted in an Irrigation Engineer of Bijnor being deputed to visit the place and report as to the feasibility or otherwise of protective embankments.

The town has a branch of the Arya Samaj whose activity in 1913 prompted it to attempt to inaugurate the *Nagar Kirtan* here. To this the orthodox Hindus objected strongly, and as a disturbance appeared likely, the *Nagar Kirtan* was prohibited.

The population of the town in 1911 (census) was 4,868.

Page 248.—MUNDHA.

The Ganeshghat inspection bungalow was abolished and dismantled in 1912, and its site returned to its zamindar owners.

Page 250.—RAJABPUR.

Has also a stand for stallions, in the charge of Chaudhri Rafiuddin. There are three Arab stallions here and one Donkey stallion whose services are largely sought by the owners of mares in the neighbourhood. Chaudhri Rafiuddin, who is a resident zamindar, has looked this stand for many years past and was awarded a certificate of honour on the occasion of the Imperial Durbar at Delhi in December 1911. He is also the contractor for the grass in the encamping ground which adjoins the village site.

The population in 1911 (census) was 1,178.

Page 271.

Sirsi has a railway station on the new line from Dhakia (Raja-ka-Sahespur junction) to Sambhal, and has metalled the road from the town to the railway station.

The population in 1911 (census) was 6118.

Page 272.—THAKURDWARA.

The tahsili buildings here have been rebuilt in 1911-12, while a new school is also under construction, the old school building being converted in to a good, large boarding-house.

Also a Bench of Honorary Magistrates, has been established here, in 1913, consisting at present of Sahu Brijpal Saran, B.A., the Government treasurer of Moradabad, resident of Thakurdwara, the son of the late Rai Sahib Sahu Ram Rattan, late Government treasurer, of Sahu Ram Kumar of Thakurdwara, and Qazi Sarwat Husain, zamindar of Thakurdwara, son of Qazi Imdad Husain, formerly an Honorary Magistrate of Moradabad. The road from this town to the Aliganj railways station on the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway line from Moradabad to Kashipur has recently been re-aligned and improved but is still unmetalled owing to want of funds.

The relief from police charges has enabled the conservancy arrangements in this town to be materially improved, and a useful system of lighting to be given to it.

Lastly, there is a scheme to convert the large piece of ugly waste land consisting of an old tank which was filled in, though somewhat imperfectly, a few years ago into a small park or gardens. The population of the town in 1911 (census) was 8,537.

Page 280.

Ujhari has also a stand for a couple of stallions provided by the District Board from the Civil Veterinary department.

The population of the village in 1911 (census) was 1,433.

GENERAL.

The Gazetteer for the Moradabad district was compiled by Mr. H. R. Nevill, I.C.S., in 1909. This supplement is being issued in accordance with G. O. No. 1554/I-431, dated 8th August 1912.

The references are throughout to the pages of the Gazetteer.

MORADABAD :
The 9*th August* 1913.

Gazetteer of Moradabad.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF MORADABAD.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Moradabad ..	253,302	135,966	117,336	129,633	70,767	58,866	116,782	61,508	55,274	6,887	3,691	3,196
Thakurdwara ..	121,316	64,504	56,812	74,890	39,855	35,035	45,193	23,984	21,209	1,233	665	568
Bilari.. ..	222,124	121,345	100,779	153,850	84,377	69,473	63,368	34,307	29,061	4,906	2,661	2,245
Sambhal ..	266,049	141,981	124,068	166,991	89,961	77,030	92,996	48,741	44,255	6,062	3,279	2,783
Amroha ..	216,795	114,043	102,752	125,798	67,631	58,167	87,803	44,673	43,130	3,194	1,739	1,455
Hasanpur ..	183,347	98,312	85,035	133,388	71,806	61,582	47,127	24,927	22,200	2,832	1,579	1,253
District Total ..	1,262,933	676,151	586,782	784,550	424,397	360,153	453,269	238,140	215,129	25,114	13,614	11,500

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Moradabad	125,104	66,747	58,357	59,498	32,517	26,981	61,421	32,031	29,390	4,185	2,199	1,986
Mundah	55,402	30,347	25,055	33,103	18,376	14,727	20,698	11,079	9,619	1,601	892	709
Manpur	65,999	35,302	30,697	33,449	17,985	15,464	31,583	16,788	14,795	967	529	438
Bilari	77,884	42,385	35,499	52,047	28,446	23,601	23,943	12,921	11,022	1,894	1,018	876
Chandausi	94,297	51,958	42,339	72,667	40,116	32,551	19,772	10,808	8,964	1,858	1,034	824
Asmauli	64,749	34,407	30,342	43,522	23,124	20,398	20,010	10,623	9,387	1,217	660	557
Bahjoi	69,889	38,224	31,665	58,358	31,856	26,502	9,628	5,323	4,305	1,903	1,045	858
Mainather	72,106	38,889	33,217	42,133	22,911	19,222	28,346	15,117	13,229	1,627	861	766
Sambhal	100,189	52,559	47,630	48,927	26,170	22,757	48,829	25,085	23,744	2,433	1,304	1,129
Amroha	110,645	57,305	53,340	58,641	31,461	27,180	50,496	25,039	25,457	1,508	805	703
Didauli	48,239	25,910	22,329	26,377	14,245	12,132	21,169	11,201	9,878	693	374	319
Bachhraon	50,377	26,988	23,389	35,079	18,924	16,155	14,637	7,640	6,997	661	424	237
Hasanpur	76,025	40,311	35,714	51,637	27,549	24,088	22,962	12,004	10,958	1,426	758	668
Rehra	35,312	19,401	15,911	30,663	16,794	13,869	4,025	2,274	1,751	624	333	291
Tigri	21,633	11,612	10,021	16,009	8,539	7,470	5,503	3,009	2,494	121	64	57
Chhajlait	67,143	35,828	31,315	44,125	23,726	20,399	21,989	11,524	10,465	1,029	578	451
Dilari	67,320	35,847	31,473	36,109	19,350	16,759	30,722	16,244	14,478	489	253	236
Thakurdwara	60,620	32,181	28,489	42,205	22,308	19,898	17,536	9,340	8,196	878	483	395
Total ..	1,262,933	676,151	586,782	784,550	424,397	360,153	453,269	238,140	215,129	25,114	13,614	11,500

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1908	53,094	27,827	25,267	44·54	83,458	41,310	42,148	70·02
1909	47,148	24,405	22,743	29·55	48,666	25,446	23,220	40·83
1910	60,059	31,283	28,776	50·39	45,493	23,693	21,800	38·17
1911	60,319	31,307	29,012	50·61	58,480	29,423	29,057	49·06
1912	65,695	34,159	31,536	52·02	33,548	17,440	16,108	26·56

Table IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908	6,237	321	2,196	3,311	70,523	870
1909	1,903	383	1,127	7	44,593	653
1910	2,015	1,630	673	6	40,613	556
1911	4,108	8,921	323	46	44,148	934
1912	33,548	1,127	57	43	29,248	479

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, for* 1316-17 *Fasli.*

Parganas and tahsils.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable	Cultivated.							Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.	
				Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Moradabad ..	201,068	24 694	31.058	13,795	..	6,210	..	7,585	131,518	145,313	36,067
Thakurdwara ..	153,713	15,916	29.127	9,984	..	5,695	..	2,492	98,686	108,670	22,911
Bilari.. ..	213,070	12,690	18,812	18,120	..	15,090	..	3,030	163,448	181,568	14,175
Sambhal ..	300,034	15.074	24,545	13,598	..	12,087	..	1,511	246,820	260,418	15,459
Amroha ..	245,411	15.950	31,169	11,018	..	9.523	..	1,495	187,274	198,292	14,540
Hasanpur ..	358,979	28,737	12,035	8,062	..	7,822	..	240	210,145	218,207	24,442
Total ..	1,472,275	113,061	246,746	94,577	..	26,624	..	18,153	1,037,891	1,112,468	127,594
Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, for 1317-18 *Fasli.*											
Moradabad ..	201,101	28,671	28,994	5,890	1	2,743	..	3,146	137,546	143,436	44,640
Thakurdwara ..	153,724	17,445	30.226	4,971	..	2,459	..	2,512	101,082	106,053	30,776
Bilari.. ..	213,016	12,826	17,796	14,349	..	11,203	..	3,146	168,045	182,394	13,494
Sambhal ..	300.034	15,105	23,518	13,305	..	10 914	..	2,391	248,043	261,348	14,350
Amroha ..	245,492	16,274	30,134	10,067	..	9,056	..	1,011	189,017	199,084	15,642
Hasanpur ..	357,935	29,639	115,794	7,910	..	7,669	..	241	204,592	212,502	20,580
Total ..	1,471,302	119,960	246,525	56,492	1	44,044	..	12,447	1,048,325	1,104,817	139,482

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1318-19 Fasli.*

Parganas and tahsils.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated.								Double cropped.
				Irrigated.					Dry.	Total.		
				Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		Acres.
Moradabad ..	201,011	26,585	34,190	3,843	1	2,620	..	1,222	136,393	140,236		34,170
Thakurdwara ..	153,744	17,794	34,508	2,739	..	2,234	..	305	98,703	101,442		20,395
Bilari ..	213,016	12,933	19,107	8,526	..	7,887	..	639	172,450	180,976		21,010
Amroha ..	245,454	16,067	33,427	9,698	..	8,953	..	745	186,262	195,960		21,321
Sambhal ..	300,034	15,418	25,914	8,040	..	7,246	..	794	250,662	258,702		24,187
Hasanpur ..	358,043	29,419	121,905	8,198	..	7,958	..	240	198,521	206,719		23,056
Total ..	1,471,302	118,216	269,051	41,044	1	36,898	..	4,145	1,042,991	1,084,035		144,139
	Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1319-20 Fasli.											
Moradabad ..	201,008	27,735	28,736	12,734	192	4,451	..	8,091	131,803	144,537		48,659
Thakurdwara ..	153,777	17,218	29,552	7,185	..	3,426	..	3,759	99,822	107,007		31,249
Bilari ..	213,030	12,790	17,168	16,059	..	12,797	..	3,262	167,013	183,072		22,165
Sambhal ..	300,034	15,028	20,329	14,557	..	12,079	..	2,478	250,120	264,677		18,555
Amroha ..	245,457	16,100	29,079	12,655	..	10,770	..	1,885	187,623	200,278		24,693
Hasanpur ..	355,599	29,092	108,876	10,994	..	10,333	..	661	206,137	217,631		20,908
Total ..	1,468,905	117,963	233,740	74,184	192	53,836	..	20,136	1,043,018	1,117,202		166,229

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Moradabad.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
Fasli.													
1313 .. } 1314 .. }	..	..	..	..	Not available—being the settlement year.					..	..	..	..
1315 ..	59,051	28,062	11,786	4,190	2,046	8,825	102,593	46,609	15,204	11,906	8,150	5,935	6,738
1316 ..	69,941	35,787	13,283	3,994	3,630	8,001	101,025	42,512	13,302	12,640	9,284	3,838	6,096
1317 ..	87,421	43,076	13,828	4,429	11,088	9,240	92,745	37,197	16,134	12,612	6,234	7,890	5,730
1318 ..	100,522	48,478	16,047	3,778	15,320	10,775	86,151	33,991	14,004	11,176	4,999	7,205	9,072
1319 ..	101,585	48,152	16,440	4,074	14,236	11,476	66,982	14,848	19,543	3,141	6,303	3,761	6,843
1320 ..	94,285	46,326	15,742	3,764	16,621	6,579	93,858	4,110	13,237	3,035	7,281	7,472	6,160

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Thakurdwara.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
Fasli.													
1313 .. } 1314 .. }	..	..	..	..	Not available —being the settlement year.					..	..	..	..
1315 ..	34,136	15,468	12,433	1,624	535	2,679	78,438	45,497	3,778	2,873	9,702	4,871	6,133
1316 ..	44,728	25,916	11,292	2,049	1,714	2,229	78,436	45,460	3,870	2,715	7,457	7,661	5,433
1317 ..	57,515	30,405	10,679	2,330	8,104	2,571	57,011	40,473	4,618	3,156	8,033	7,159	5,282
1318 ..	69,731	33,081	13,272	2,236	13,378	4,430	66,822	35,208	4,895	2,703	6,560	5,763	7,179
1319 ..	74,119	33,930	14,078	2,713	14,688	6,031	41,639	11,920	6,505	76	7,025	3,188	6,767
1320 ..	60,730	30,460	11,683	2,156	12,035	2,539	74,001	44,470	2,309	48	8,864	5,209	6,020

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bilari.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
Fasli.													
1313 .. } 1314 .. }	..	..	..	..	Not available—being the settlement year.					..	..	..	..
1315 ..	194,778	50,669	8,838	8,964	2,332	5,004	106,151	14,108	39,023	22,603	8,225	1,714	14,575
1316 ..	80,869	51,388	9,425	8,835	5,593	3,917	108,432	11,626	31,102	30,307	8,889	2,475	17,155
1317 ..	92,922	56,586	10,190	8,693	10,309	4,654	102,207	10,788	33,337	25,462	7,245	2,995	16,446
1318 ..	93,116	59,041	10,874	6,995	8,185	5,858	102,047	5,521	29,871	27,636	7,077	1,565	26,201
1319 ..	109,823	66,884	11,801	8,458	10,836	9,211	89,644	3,891	43,383	7,030	7,687	826	12,218
1320 ..	99,088	65,238	9,257	8,846	8,960	4,794	14,530	11,224	39,686	13,986	7,157	4,184	7,602

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sambhal.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
Fasli.													
1313 .. } 1314 .. }	..	..	..	..	Not available—being the settlement year.					..	..	..	..
1315 ..	101,591	56,073	17,213	21,272	473	3,799	149,894	8,378	63,995	27,701	7,451	5,525	21,076
1316 ..	116,075	65,185	23,234	19,525	3,082	3,306	150,284	6,557	65,215	29,832	7,502	7,224	19,046
1317 ..	126,184	69,567	22,882	18,138	9,346	3,762	148,200	6,429	62,352	27,375	6,674	6,594	20,680
1318 ..	129,954	75,658	25,657	15,024	5,936	4,595	144,116	3,164	59,582	27,719	5,157	3,486	31,262
1319 ..	153,393	86,640	26,371	21,501	8,225	9,112	174,729	1,116	76,230	5,083	5,100	1,258	3,871
1320 ..	133,220	79,497	23,884	19,294	6,313	3,033	146,230	5,795	72,679	11,854	4,937	5,808	14,756

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Amroha.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
Fasli.													
1313 .. } 1314 .. }	..	..	..	..	Not available—being the settlement year.					..	..	..	..
1315 ..	77,933	40,297	16,459	12,184	332	1,198	112,386	20,773	21,658	23,229	11,943	2,050	9,025
1316 ..	89,913	49,807	23,109	13,545	1,846	763	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1317 ..	101,910	52,028	21,935	14,142	10,882	1,196	110,248	17,318	27,358	22,443	10,351	3,479	8,836
1318 ..	105,389	55,439	2,2[illegible]8	12,159	11,891	1,870	105,430	13,265	29,176	21,979	9,573	2,024	12,531
1319 ..	119,532	59,140	23,854	17,725	14,906	4,583	92,561	7,911	28,666	4,418	10,728	1,385	6,444
1320 ..	108,515	57,040	19,475	13,817	14,390	1,733	113,063	19,937	27,995	4,003	11,766	2,291	9,755

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Hasanpur.*

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Gram alone.	Barley and gram.	Total.	Rice.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Sugar-cane.	Maize.	Cotton alone and mixed.
Fasli.													
1313 .. } 1314 .. }	..	..	..	..	Not available—being the settlement year.					..	..	..	..
1315 ..	71,572	17,955	14,556	25,128	54	3,223	119,707	6,967	25,397	16,512	12,781	11,285	9,723
1316 ..	115,366	35,121	31,627	40,445	3,967	2,220	*Nil.*	..	..	..	..	..	..
1317 ..	119,763	42,426	33,133	33,023	7,388	3,359	119,553	8,361	35,410	14,813	9,694	12,553	6,745
1318 ..	126,377	49,238	34,814	29,437	4,590	4,764	105,708	4,350	37,777	14,651	9,126	7,430	9,097
1319 ..	133,205	52,055	35,423	32,438	5,204	2,405	91,117	2,126	33,351	1,144	18,079	3,796	1,855
1320 ..	120,136	49,508	30,617	33,519	2,983	2,838	113,355	4,922	40,030	833	12,202	8,523	7,910

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of –												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1909 ..	50	53	18	2	87	20	168	47	42	149	70	74	12	16
1910 ..	70	22	58	4	66	14	144	27	39	136	108	92	7	30
1911 ..	73	30	63	7	74	15	197	13	31	135	87	69	5	44
1912 ..	60	28	83	4	40	13	139	15	46	97	131	152	2	26

Table VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons.		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1909	2,129	..	883	1,333	305	1,028
1910	2,015	..	861	1,313	332	981
1911	2,298	..	1,064	1,591	405	1,186
1912	2,589	..	1,061	1,504	423	1,081

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1315 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.		Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari.*	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
						Cultivated.	Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Moradabad	1316 ..	Chaupula and Mughalpur ..	2,96,677	34,037	3,00,714	2 1 2	1 7 11
	1317 ..		2,96,318	38,869	3,35,187	2 5 4	1 10 8
	1318 ..		2,95,941	33,823	3,29,764	2 5 7	1 10 3
	1319 ..		2,95,322	33,755	3,29,077	2 0 0	1 10 2
Thakurdwara ..	1316 ..	Islampur, Bahru, Seohara and Mughalpur.	2,05,831	22.208	2.28,039	2 1 0	1 7 8
	1317 ..		2,05 822	21 923	2,27,745	2 2 4	1 7 8
	1318 ..		2,05,802	21,921	2,27,723	2 3 11	1 7 8
	1319 ..		2,05,379	21,879	2,27,258	2 1 11	1 7 7
Bilari	1316 ..	Deora, Narauli, Kundarkhi and Sahaspur.	4,22,126	44,036	4,66,162	2 9 0	2 3 0
	1317 ..		4,18,294	44,012	4,62,306	2 8 6	2 2 8
	1318 ..		4,22,115	44,011	4,66,126	2 9 2	2 3 0
	1319 ..		4,22,115	44,011	4,66,126	2 8 8	2 3 0
Sambhal	1316 ..	Sambhal, Haveli, Sambhal Sirsi and Majhaula.	4,22,897	45,943	4,68,640	1 12 9	1 8 11
	1317 ..		4,22,893	45,615	4,68,508	1 12 8	1 8 11
	1318 ..		4.22,898	45,615	4,68,513	1 12 11	1 7 11
	1319 ..		4,22,898	45,615	4,68,513	1 12 3	1 7 11

TABLE X—(concluded).—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1315 Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.		Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari*.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
						Cultivated.	Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Amroha ..	.. 1316 ..	Amroha, Rajabpar, Islampur, Bahru and Seohara.	1,34,061	28,625	1,62,685	0 13 1	0 10 7
	1317 ..		1,63,018	39,834	2,02,852	1 0 3	0 13 2
	1318 ..		1,63,018	39,834	2,02,852	1 0 6	0 13 2
	1319 ..		1,63,018	39,834	2,02,852	1 2 2	0 13 2
Hasanpur ..	.. 1316 ..	Azampur, Bachhraon, Islampur Durga, (Kachh or Tigri) Dhaka, Ujhari and Dhabarsi.	1,95,067	21,668	2,16,735	0 15 10	0 9 7
	1317 ..		2,17,573	25,087	2,42,660	1 3 2	0 10 10
	1318 ..		2,17,573	25,087	2,42,660	1 2 9	0 10 10
	1319 ..		2,16,995	25,029	2,42,024	1 1 9	0 10 10
Total ..	.. 1316 ..	..	16,76,659	1,96,317	18,72,976	1 10 11	1 4 4
	1317 ..		17,23,918	2,15,340	19,39,258	1 12 1	1 5 1
	1318 ..		17,27,347	2,10,291	19,37,638	1 12 3	1 5 0
	1319 ..		17,25,727	2,10,123	19,35,850	1 11 8	1 5 1

Table XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from Tari and Sendhi.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total Charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of— Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including Tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirits.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1908-09	1,509	1,03,762	30,316	112	33,821	..	31 19	31,357	47 3	1,70,602	4,382	885	284	264	75	52	33
1909-10	1,653	1,27,958	37,885	196	35,429	..	36 30	34,027	42 39	1,99,282	6,501	1,091	297	285	63	50	29
1910-11	1,830	1,54,522	45,792	136	35,285	..	36 21	41,941	43 2	2,33,847	6,746	1,315	296	352	63	52	30
1911-12	1,213	1,67,055	46,291	48	40,902	..	38 35	48,211	44 2	2,57,524	7,881	1,414	343	405	63 {	50 2	29 3
1912-13	2,094	1,89,455	45,341	16	47,522	..	36 21	50,172	44 17	2,89,385	8,671	1,520	377	398	60 {	46 2	29 2

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
1908-09	98,242	3,66,658	4,64,900	14,537
1909-10	1,06,658	4,02,872	5 09,530	16 945
1910-11	91,998	4 42,630	5,34,628	16,309
1911-12	1,23,043	4,22,454	5,45,497	13,004
1912-13	1,36,664	2,38,236	5,74,900	14,118

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.						Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1908-09	46,130	..	..	..	..	603	16,421	240	26,972	1,535	200	185
1909-10	50,118	..	..	..	..	705	19,347	255	29,777	179	355	222
1910-11	52,005	..	..	..	..	652	17,911	290	33,358	34	233	179
1911-12	58,386	..	..	..	..	665	18,258	323	39,117	181	312	273
1912-13	70 805	..	..	..	..	765	20,777	383	45,954	2,481	711	450

TABLE XIV.—*Income-Tax for city, Part IV only.*

Year.	City of Moradabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees	Tax.	Assessees	Tax
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10	141	4,339	96	11,649
1910-11	155	4,442	102	12,051
1911-12	158	4,579	106	12,794
1912-13	238	6,128	139	18,467

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-Tax by tahsils, Part IV only.*

Year.	Tahsil Moradabad.				Tahsil Thakurdwara.			
	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10 ..	44	1,197	10	1,082	22	585	9	2,010
1910-11 ..	44	1,215	10	1,352	23	614	9	2,175
1911-12 ..	37	968	8	935	26	658	9	2,085
1912-13 ..	33	1,087	19	1,190	19	573	11	2,095

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-Tax by tahsils, Part IV only.*

Year.	Tahsil Bilari.				Tahsil Sambhal.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10 ..	148	4,061	77	9,522	165	4,428	34	2,924
1910-11 ..	132	3,547	81	9,425	142	3,817	42	3,561
1911-12 ..	151	4,040	108	14,189	144	3,827	38	3,226
1912-13 ..	157	4,254	103	13,779	154	4,179	43	3,966

TABLE XIV—(concluded).—*Income-Tax by tahsils, Part IV only.*

Year.	Tahsil Amroha.				Tahsil Hasanpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000		Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1909-10 ..	74	1,887	23	2,567	89	2,416	14	1,686
1910-11 ..	72	1,895	27	3,079	84	2,381	19	1,715
1911-12 ..	66	1,782	32	3,472	85	2,4[illegible]0	23	2,478
1912-13 ..	67	1,785	33	3,884	91	2,631	29	2,550

Table XV.—*District Boards.*

Year.	Receipts.								Expenditure.								
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total Expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-09 ..	27,122	8,922	1,238	124	11,756	16,326	10,726	2,58,878	..	5,330	95,373	27,551	4,704	401	1,20,129	3,295	2,095
1909-10 ..	31,757	9 307	4,080	167	35,434	16,125	14,233	2,25,057	..	5,155	90,667	25,670	4,509	629	92,079	3,851	2,497
1910-11 ..	22,454	12,463	2,307	197	6,821	17,878	13,944	2,11,564	..	4,980	65,659	28,251	5,936	1	1,00,403	4,044	2,290
1911-12 ..	25,798	14,894	2,822	242	4,914	18,109	12,831	2,01,961	721	4,983	63,116	32,749	1,185	..	93,689	4,207	1,311
1912-13 ..	21,111	11,448	5,748	222	20,230	13,705	13,426	2,17,761	..	4,721	65,944	33,736	8,594	1,788	96,879	4,299	1,800

Table XVI—*Municipality of Moradabad.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-09 ..	93,362	..	1,086	6,339	78 000	35,506	2,14,293	13,971	22,198	42,696	744	38,346	4,953	20,905	7,033	31,267	1,82,113
1909-10 ..	98,647	..	2,398	7,435	93,000	25,674	2,27,154	13,419	20,815	1,51,643	29	36,750	5,349	20,692	7,617	21,680	2,77,994
1910-11 ..	1,05,844	..	2,306	6,912	2,39,000	22,811	3,76,873	13,913	13,781	1,60,367	604	38,100	5,087	15,263	6,950	36,152	2,90,217
1911-12 ..	1,05,482	..	3,295	5,244	295	70,590	1,84,906	15,041	11,459	1,49,326	179	39,681	5,212	21,208	6,695	46,404	2,95,205
1912-13 ..	1,45,995	..	4,102	6,921	..	64,625	2,21,643	18,800	..	43,303	240	40,680	5,118	17,792	7,075	92,710	2,25,718

TABLE XVI—(continued).—*Municipality of Chandausi.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs
1908-09 ..	31,648	..	1,129	1,638	..	6,954	41,369	7,309	8,069	..	2,762	11,030	2,105	4,285	3,067	15,713	54,340
1909-10 ..	35,583	..	2,125	1,821	..	6,360	45,889	6,976	6,075	..	417	9,255	1,948	3,370	3,156	12,488	43,685
1910-11 ..	37,893	..	2,374	2,106	..	6,155	48,528	7,541	3,833	..	3,341	9,567	1,689	4,011	3,697	11,003	44,682
1911-12 ..	35,026	..	2,014	2,270	..	6,644	45,954	7,893	4,980	..	2,009	13,749	1,458	6,048	3,624	12,606	52,367
1912-13 ..	37,744	..	2,446	2,149	..	5,659	47,998	7,783	4,012	..	2,254	9,450	1,680	7,276	3,670	11,326	47,451

TABLE XVI—(continued).—*Municipality of Amroha.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-09 ..	29,186	..	564	59	..	2,835	32,644	6,910	4,479	..	1,621	9,329	1,550	2,576	3,253	2,209	31,927
1909-10 ..	31,332	..	1,172	113	..	2,527	35,144	6,762	5,688	1,315	716	9,451	1,440	1,916	5,305	2,495	33,088
1910-11 ..	34,269	..	1,199	229	..	2,958	38,655	6,804	6,386	1,567	206	9,870	1,439	2,789	2,186	2,368	33,615
1911-12 ..	32,042	..	1,171	172	..	2,890	36,275	7,046	6,126	433	795	11,443	1,442	4,377	2,264	3,901	37,827
1912-13 ..	35,175	..	817	330	..	2,965	39,287	6,686	5,489	344	..	4,483	1,459	7,187	2,300	2,654	35,602

Table XVI—(continued).—*Municipality of Sambhal.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dsipensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-09 ..	28,312	..	2,190	521	..	2,747	33,770	5,241	5,435	174	..	8,303	1,065	7,531	3,510	5,647	36,906
1909-10 ..	32,960	..	2,500	531	..	2,847	38,838	5,216	4,712	419	..	8,513	1,065	9,641	3,939	4,076	37,581
1910-11 ..	36,844	..	1,982	738	..	3,259	42,823	5,965	4,761	210	..	9,617	1,049	7,542	4,171	6,084	39,399
1911-12 ..	34,067	..	1,715	695	..	3,923	40,400	7,405	4,582	..	..	11,584	1,081	8,002	4,082	5,957	43,293
1912-13 ..	43,515	..	2,064	1,007	..	3,832	50,418	6,439	4,057	208	..	9,127	1,298	8,970	4,127	11,493	45,719

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1909.

Name of Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Moradabad ..	4	13	164	..	4	82	12
Sambbal ..	2	7	78	..	..	123	8
Amroha ..	2	7	82	..	..	161	..
Chandausi ..	2	5	56	..	..	141	6
Bahjoi	2	1	12	..	..	133	2
Hasanpur ..	2	1	12	..	15	113	4
Thakurdwara ..	2	1	13	..	11	116	..
Chhajlait ..	2	2	13	..	12	140	4
Manpore ..	2	2	15	..	6	118	6
Mainather ..	2	1	12	..	9	142	12
Rehra	2	1	12	..	..	96	4
Tigri	2	1	14	..	..	77	12
Didauli	2	1	12	..	..	126	10
Dilari	2	1	12	..	..	147	..
Bilari	2	1	14	..	16	159	2
Asmauli ..	1	1	12	..	..	136	4
Bachraon ..	2	1	12	..	19	100	2
Mondha.. ..	2	1	12	..	..	118	4
Civil Reserve ..	6	19	129	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	19	129	..	..	..	..
Total ..	44	86	815	..	92	2,228	92

TABLE XVII—(continued).—*Distribution of Police for* 1910.

Name of Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Moradabad ..	4	13	164	..	4	82	12
Mundha.. ..	2	1	12	..	..	118	4
Manpur.. ..	2	2	15	..	6	118	6
Sambhal ..	2	7	78	..	..	123	8
Asmauli ..	1	1	12	..	..	136	4
Bahjoi	2	1	12	..	..	133	2
Amroha.. ..	2	7	82	..	..	161	..
Didauli	2	1	12	..	..	126	10
Chhajlait ..	2	1	13	..	12	133	4
Hasanpur ..	2	1	12	..	15	113	4
Tigri	2	1	14	..	..	77	12
Rehra	2	1	12	..	..	96	4
Bachraon ..	2	1	12	..	19	100	2
Bilari	2	1	14	..	16	160	2
Chandausi ..	2	5	56	..	..	141	6
Mainather ..	2	1	12	..	9	141	12
Thakurdwara ..	2	1	13	..	11	116	..
Dilari	2	1	12	..	..	147	..
Civil Reserve ..	6	19	129	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	19	129	..	..	..	..
Total ..	44	85	815	..	92	2,221	92

TABLE XVII.—(continued).—*Distribution of Police for 1911.*

Name of Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Moradabad ..	4	13	163	..	4	88	12
Moudha ..	2	1	12	..	..	127	4
Manpore ..	2	2	15	..	6	131	6
Sambbal ..	2	7	78	..	..	128	8
Asmauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	134	4
Bahjoi	2	1	12	..	..	136	2
Amroha	2	7	82	..	..	158	..
Didauli	2	1	12	..	..	122	10
Chajlait	2	1	13	..	12	148	4
Hasanpur ..	2	1	12	..	15	108	4
Tigri	2	1	14	..	..	76	12
Rehra	2	1	12	..	..	92	4
Bachraon ..	2	1	12	..	19	91	2
Bilari	2	1	13	..	16	163	2
Chandausi ..	2	5	56	..	..	148	6
Mainather ..	2	1	12	..	9	154	12
Thakurdwara ..	2	1	13	..	11	120	..
Dilari	2	1	12	..	..	150	..
Civil Reserve ..	10	20	151	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	19	130	..	..	..	..
Total ..	49	83	836	..	92	2,274	92

TABLE XVII.—(concluded).—*Distribution of Police for* 1912.

Name of Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					Jdr. Chk.		
Moradabad ..	4	13	163	..	1 3	88	12
Moudha.. ..	2	1	12	..	..	126	4
Manpur.. ..	2	2	15	..	1 5	131	6
Thakurdwara ..	2	1	13	..	1 10	120	..
Dilari	2	1	12	..	..	150	..
Bilari	2	1	13	..	2 14	163	2
Chandausi ..	2	5	56	..	..	148	6
Mainather ..	2	1	12	12	1 8	154	12
Sambhal ..	2	7	82	..	..	129	8
Asmauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	134	4
Amroha ..	2	7	82	..	..	158	..
Bahjoi	2	1	12	..	..	136	2
Dedauli.. ..	2	1	12	..	..	122	10
Chajlait ..	2	1	13	..	1 11	148	4
Hasanpur ..	2	1	12	..	2 13	108	4
Bachhraon ..	2	1	12	..	2 17	91	2
Tigri	2	1	14	..	..	76	12
Rehra	2	1	12	..	..	92	4
Civil Reserve ..	10	20	151	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	19	129	..	..	..	..
Total ..	49	86	839	..	11 81	2,273	92

Table XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11
1909-10 ..	255	13,377	1,462	17	2,891	..	238	10,486	1,462
1190-11 ..	251	14,163	1,664	17	2,785	..	234	11,378	1,664
1911-12 ..	267	15,362	2,766	17	2,945	17	250	12,417	1,849

LIST OF SCHOOLS.

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendence.			
			1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Moradabad.	Moradabad ..	Secondary School	156	216	161	151
	Kathghar ..	Upper Primary School.	172	138	78	82
	Pagbara	Ditto ..	60	67	46	63
	Mugalpur	Ditto ..	88	121	97	112
	Bhojpur	Ditto ..	35	50	45	45
	Sarkara Khas ..	Ditto ..	72	120	80	64
	Moondha	Ditto ..	33	45	36	52
	Pipalsana ..	Ditto ..	47	69	51	62
	Gataura	Ditto ..	37	40	44	48
	Darhal	Ditto ..	47	108	71	64
	Udmanwala ..	Ditto ..	25	L.P.24	8	13
	Moradabad Kanungo-yan.	Ditto ..	64	118	67	61
	Rustampur ..	Lower Primary School.	18	32	27	23
	Macharya	Ditto ..	24	32	24	26
	Deolari	Ditto ..	12	25	21	closed
	Pipli Nayak ..	Ditto ..	22	closed	closed	do.
	Birpur	Ditto ..	15	do.	do.	do.
	Reondha	Ditto ..	22	32	21	26
	Nimar	Ditto ..	17	closed	closed	closed
	Bijna	Ditto ..	8	do.	do.	do.
	Moradabad, mohalla Bhatti.	Ditto ..	L.G.76	L.P.112	86	89
	Moradabad, Amroha Darwaza.	Ditto ..	26	56	38	43
	Moradabad, Muhalla-ganj.	Ditto ..	6[illegible]	93	51	53
	Moradabad, muhalla Mughalpara.	Ditto ..	34	47	33	closed
	Moradabad, muhalla Moti Bagh.	Ditto ..	66	102	88	116
	Hirde Nazirpur ..	Ditto ..	13	18	29	25
	Disraraipur ..	Ditto ..	21			
	Bisahat	Aided D. B. L. Primary.	18	closed	closed	closed
	Paipatpur ..	Ditto ..	18	34	27	18
	Ranyan Ther ..	Ditto ..	21	20	16	closed
	Bithaoli	Ditto ..	17	closed	closed	do.
	Chandpur	Ditto ..	30	25	do.	do.
	Muhalla Jilál Moradabad.	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	28	30	32	do.
	Muhalla Raiti, Moradabad.	Ditto ..	44	31	40	35
	Muhalla Bhatti, Moradabad.	Ditto ..	34	44	30	23
	Arya Patshala, Moradabad.	Ditto ..	29	66	47	47
	Badshahi Masjid ..	Ditto ..	207	259	217	204

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*continued*).

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Class of schools.	Average of attendance. 1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Moradabad—(*concld.*).	Moradabad ..	Government High School.	400	390	420	415
	Do. Bishop Parker Memorial.	High School ..	350	380	326	250
	Chab Nirgan ..	Lower Primary Aided Municipal Board	151	161	135	147
	Pirgaib	Ditto ..	39	66	40	27
	Sarkra Khas ..	Girls D. B. School	29	26	18	16
	Pagbara	Aided Girls School	17	14	closed	closed,
	Chauki Hasan Khan muhalla.	Aided Municipal Board.	16	closed	do.	do.
Bilari.	Chandausi ..	Secondary School	68	48	56	64
	Seondara ..	Upper Primary School.	34	60	41	57
	Bilari	Ditto ..	78	92	62	67
	Kundarkhi ..	Ditto ..	69	125	69	101
	Narauli	Ditto ..	55	66	48	65
	Mahmudpur ..	Ditto ..	30	46	29	31
	Kaithal	Ditto ..	21	L.P.24	20	U.P.34
	Sarthal	Ditto ..	32	40	31	30
	Jargaon	Ditto ..	28	55	45	55
	Jarai	Lower Primary School.	23	22	15	21
	Haryana	Ditto ..	14	30	29	24
	Ratanpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	20	35	28	29
	Chhaora	Ditto ..	19	28	23	26
	Sahespur	Ditto ..	17	32	23	27
	Narianpur.. ..	Ditto ..	18	32	16	22
	Ratanpur Khurd ..	Ditto ..	21	25	26	26
	Guaraoo	Ditto ..	10	33	25	19
	Nasebi Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	15	30	27	24
	Sanai	Ditto ..	12	closed	closed	closed.
	Gursari	Ditto ..	19	25	18	17
	Rahali	Ditto ..	12	26	closed	closed.
	Budh Nagar Khandua.	Ditto ..	32	closed	do.	33
	Chandausi No. I ..	Ditto ..	45	58	67	74
	Do. II ..	Ditto ..	23	26	43	66
	Jaitwara	Lower Primary Aided School.	17	25	18	closed.
	Pipli Akroli ..	Ditto ..	17	21	closed	28
	Hathipur Chittu ..	Ditto ..	14	closed	do.	closed.
	Khitabpur ..	Ditto ..	22	21	16	do.
	Chandausi Narain Dass	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	26	42	46	48
	Do. Lila Dhar ..	Ditto ..	33	33	16	35
	Do. Lachmi Narian.	Ditto ..	44	70	42	45
	Do. Shankar Dial	Ditto ..	21	38	41	58
	Do. Muhammad Munir Khan.	Ditto ..	18	29	25	30
	Chandausi ..	Training class ..	5	5	6	6

LIST OF SCHOOLS—*(continued).*

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance. 1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Bilari—*(concld.).*	Naruli	District Board Girls School.	28	closed	closed	closed.
	Chandausi ..	Shiam Sundar Memorial High School.	..	106	196	262
	Chaora	District Board Aided Girls School.	11	closed	closed	closed.
	Chandausi Miranwala	Municipal Board Girls School.	31	47	32	22
	Do. Kalawati ..	Ditto ..	21	31	U.P.22	19
Hasanpur.	Hasanpur	Secondary School	64	109	86	89
	Dhanora	Upper Primary School.	76	100	91	98
	Bachhraon ..	Ditto ..	103	151	119	123
	Said Nagli ..	Ditto ..	59	86	66	71
	Parara	Ditto ..	28	50	40	45
	Ujhari	Ditto ..	70	79	68	84
	Gajraula	Ditto ..	22	L.P.30	L.P.28	31
	Chucholla	Ditto ..	35	52	44	32
	Dhebarsi	Ditto ..	32	52	36	46
	Jaitoli	Lower Primary School.	16	closed	closed	closed.
	Tigri	Ditto ..	20	31	27	32
	Dhakka	Ditto ..	26	50	U.P.43	U.P.61
	Bijora	Ditto ..	15	20	17	19
	Kunder Khi ..	Ditto ..	22	27	24	25
	Rehra	Ditto ..	18	28	20	23
	Bartora	Ditto ..	14	25	13	21
	Phunderi	Ditto ..	19	18	18	21
	Taroli	Ditto ..	24	25	closed	closed.
	Sihali	Ditto ..	16	18	23	31
	Hasanpur	Ditto ..	89	101	92	113
	Mudia Khera ..	District Board Aided School.	14	closed	closed	closed.
	Bansli	Ditto ..	17	do.	do.	do.
	Rehrai	Ditto ..	17	24	do.	do.
	Peli	Ditto ..	17	closed	do.	19
	Mobarka patti ..	Ditto ..	17	do.	do.	closed.
	Piploti Khurd ..	Ditto ..	16	18	11	do.
	Mahesra	Ditto ..	22	22	closed	do.
	Hasanpur	District Board Aided Girls School.	20	30	26	27
	Dhanora	Ditto ..	13	30	20	19
	Said Nagli	Ditto ..	16	21	15	28
	Gajraula	Ditto ..	14	closed	closed	closed
	Bachhraon ..	Ditto ..	14	16	16	18
	Dhakka	Ditto ..	16	15	14	closed.

LIST OF SCHOOLS—*(continued)*.

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance. 1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Sambhal.	Sambhal	Secondary School	159	210	172	153
	Pamánsá	Upper Primary School.	39	74	67	64
	Chandhari Sarai ..	Ditto ..	61	86	66	68
	Rajpur	Ditto ..	22	38	L.P.31	L.P.32
	Harthala	Ditto ..	30	42	53	60
	Behjoi	Ditto ..	47	83	65	53
	Darapur	Upper Primary School.	17	closed	closed	closed
	Sirsi	Ditto ..	71	121	71	77
	Rustompur Nioli ..	Ditto ..	43	50	40	44
	Sarai Tarin ..	Ditto ..	87	125	98	76
	Majhola	Ditto ..	25	56	30	20
	Ainahali	Lower Primary School.	17	22	16	27
	Dhadal	Ditto ..	14	30	30	26
	Gohat	Ditto ..	15	closed	closed	closed
	Man Khather ..	Ditto ..	19	31	23	25
	Rampura	Ditto ..	16	31	16	22
	Kishauli	Ditto ..	18	closed	closed	closed
	Khaspura	Ditto ..	16	34	27	27
	Sandhan	Ditto ..	21	30	23	23
	Chachera	Ditto ..	15	24	closed	closed
	Bakuala	Ditto ..	17	26	26	25
	Lakhori	Ditto ..	14	closed	closed	closed
	Alipur Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	11	30	22	22
	Hayat Nagar ..	Ditto ..	33	42	32	33
	Sambhal, muhalla Kot.	Ditto ..	165	170	145	108
	Sambhal, muhalla Mian Sarai.	Ditto ..	44	41	30	52
	Sambhal Timar Das Sarai.	Ditto ..	41	53	53	53
	Nagalia Ballu ..	Ditto ..	16	21	13	28
	Singlepur	Ditto ..	15	20	23	24
	Sambhal, muhalla Dipa Sarai.	Ditto ..	24	22	44	32
	Satupura	Ditto ..	24	28	22	32
	Mamai	Ditto ..	14	19	26	22
	Mirion Sarai ..	Lower Primary Aided District Board School.	16	22	closed	28
	Mohammadpur ..	Ditto ..	12	closed	do.	closed
	Ruknudin Sarai ..	Ditto ..	12	20	15	do.
	Chokoni	Ditto ..	11	10	closed	do.
	Bilalpat	Ditto ..	13	closed	do.	do.
	Malehtha	Ditto ..	13	do.	do.	do.
	Thatai	Ditto ..	8	do.	do.	do.
	Ashraful Makatib ..	Lower Primary Aided D. B. School.	23	32	30	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS—*(continued)*.

Name of tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance. 1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Sambhal—(concluded).	Hiteshni Patshala, Sambhal.	Lower Primary aided Municipal Board School.	22	35	24	19
	Hatim Sarai ..	Ditto ..	11	28	19	43
	Bhura Begampur ..	Lower Primary Court of Wards.	18	14	closed	closed
	Sirsi	Aided District Board Girls School.	13		do.	do.
	Hayat Nagar ..	Ditto ..	19	26	21	20
	Bahjoi	Ditto ..	12	29	closed	closed.
	Sarai Tarin ..	Municipal Board Girls School.	24	33	27	U P.26
	Kot	Ditto ..	17	40	31	20
	Arya Samaj ..	Ditto ..	20	closed	closed	closed.
	Mohammad Khan Sarai.	Ditto ..	18	do.	do.	do.
	Sambhal Khas ..	Model Girls School	..	..	44	U.P.44
Amroha.	Amroha	Secondary School	71	124	83	87
	Kanth	Ditto ..	56	92	57	44
	Amroha	Upper Primary Amroha School.	121	173	140	163
	Salimpur Gadhi ..	Upper Primary School.	55	80	47	43
	Fatehpur Bishnoi ..	Ditto ..	34	60	46	42
	Naugawan Sadat ..	Ditto ..	70	85	77	79
	Patai	Ditto ..	22	38	31	47
	Rajabpur ..	Ditto ..	57	80	61	61
	Jamna	Ditto ..	41	71	53	47
	Umari	Ditto ..	56	58	50	60
	Sarkrakamal ..	Ditto ..	29	43	38	47
	Gajesthal ..	Lower Primary School.	18	20	23	32
	Kanral	Ditto ..	16	closed	closed	closed Aided. D. B.
	Nawada Haburan ..	Ditto ..	17	28	13	U P.1
	Kuri Ramana ..	Ditto ..	21	49	37	29
	Kanth No. I ..	Ditto ..	77	135	93	114
	Kanth No. II ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	39
	Katra Guhlam Ali ..	Ditto ..	104	160	120	125
	Kot Amroha ..	Ditto ..	53	47	39	50
	Bhikanpur Chhajlet ..	Ditto ..	26	closed	closed	closed
	Mundha Khera ..	Ditto ..	16	12	do.	do.
	Rasulpur	District Board Aided Lower Primary School.	7	closed	do.	do.
	Narainpur ..	Ditto ..	18	do.	do.	do.
	Sarkri Aziz ..	Ditto ..	32	43	32	38
	Naurayan	Ditto ..	11	closed	closed	closed.

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*continued*).

Name of Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance. 1909	1910	1911.	1912.
Amroha.—(*concluded*).	Mundha Aima ..	Distiict Board Aided Lower Primary School.	14	closed	closed	closed.
	Kail Bakri ..	Ditto ..	12	20	14	18
	Birampur ..	Ditto ..	8	6	closed	closed.
	Papsara	Ditto ..	16	25	16	19
	Syed-ul-madaris ..	Aided Lower Primary Municipal Board	20	36	26	26
	Abdul Qadus ..	Ditto ..	50	60	42	40
	Qurresh.an Amroha ..	Ditto ..	28	30	32	30
	Bhikanpur Mondha ..	Court of Wards Lower Primary.	15	14	13	16
	Trainning Class Amroha	Training Class ..	5	6	5	6
	Naugawan Sadat ..	District Board Girls School.	27	32	30	27
	Kanth No. I ..	Ditto ..	27	34	19	26
	Kanth No. II ..	Ditto ..	20	22	17	closed.
	Amroha	Government High School.	177	198	200	185
	Naugawan Sadat ..	District Board Aided Girls School.	27	33	29	25
	Darbar Kalan Amroha	Ditto ..	17	33	24	26
	Amroha	Ditto ..	25	48	27	32
	Model Gils School, Amroha	Model Girls School	..	40	45	37
	Upper Primary Municipal Board Begum Sarai	Uper Primary Municipal Board.	35	40	38	31
	Kote Amroha ..	Municipal Board Girls School.	..	..	..	25
Thakurdwara.	Thakurdwara ..	Secondary School	64	97	68	71
	Surjan Nagar ..	Uper Primary School.	59	73	58	70
	Gakkharpur ..	Ditto ..	62	84	72	61
	Tanda Afzal ..	Ditto ..	30	29	L.P.25	U.P.39
	Lalpur Gurham ..	Ditto ..	26	33	29	34
	Dhakia Peru ..	Ditto ..	30	37	40	48
	Salarpur	Lower Primary School.	17	26	15	16
	Sarkra Bishnoi ..	Ditto ..	26	25	26	25
	Garid Nagar ..	Ditto ..	23	26	17	25
	Sharif Nagar ..	Ditto ..	26	40	33	31
	Palhhar Khera ..	Ditto ..	20	30	19	28
	Rentha	Ditto ..	19	23	21	27
	Kalewala	Ditto ..	20	43	21	23
	Malakpur	Ditto ..	24	21	20	21
	Rajpur Kesara ..	Ditto ..	8	25	25	36
	Alhiabad	Ditto ..	9	closed	closed	closed.
	Mustfabad ..	Ditto ..	22	28	19	Do.
	Thakurdwara ..	Ditto ..	64	79	61	71

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*continued*).

Name of Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of School.	Average of attendance. 1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Thakurdwara—(*concluded*).	Fateh-ul-lahganj ..	Aided Lower Primary District Board.	24	26	24	23
	Bathna Khera ..	Ditto ..	14	closed	closed	closed.
	Sainjui	Ditto ..	17	do.	do.	do.
	Jatpura	Aided District Board Lower Primary School.	29	26	19	do.
	Fitampur	Ditto ..	14	25	17	do.
	Ratupura	Ditto ..	17	25	closed	do.
	Madarpur	Ditto ..	18	clossd	do.	do.
	Bahpur	Ditto ..	23	29	20	closed.
	Thakurdwara ..	District Board Aided Girls Schools.	28	43	18	do.
	Sultanpur ..	Ditto ..	14	closed	closed	do.
	Mohammadpur Lal ..	District Board Aided Lower Primary School.	..	28	20	do.
	Ratupura	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	..	35
	Jalalpur	Aided District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	..	23
	Shesdaspur ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	25
Moradadad.	Gardhanpur ..	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	27	18	27
	Zahidpur	District Board Aided.	..	..	23	29
	Budhi Darhal ..	Lower Primary District Board School.	..	..	..	17
	Bhagatpur Tanda ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	25
	Niwar	Ditto ..	..	..	..	32
	Sambhal Darwaza ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	23
	Harthala	Ditto ..	..	..	..	18
	Paigbara	District Board Girls School.	..	32	27	29
Bilari.	Chandausi No. III ..	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	26	73
	Gumthal	Ditto ..	..	..	..	32
	Babaranpur ..	District Board Aided School.	..	29	15	14
	Takhatpur ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	21
	Karsara	Ditto ..	..	..	..	28
	Gopalpur	Ditto ..	..	..	..	29
	Jahangirpur ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	25

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*concluded*).

Name of Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average of attendance. 1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
Bilari—(*concluded*).	Samathal	District Board Aided School.	..	..	..	28
	Janetha	Ditto ..	..	..	..	29
	Senjni	Ditto ..	..	..	..	23
	Saidpur	Ditto ..	..	..	..	18
	Chandausi ..	District Board Girl School.	..	..	..	27
	Ditto ..	Municipal Board Aided School.	..	..	24	25
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	33
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	23
Hasanpur.	Dhanori	District Board Aided School.	..	20	16	16
	Salimpur Goshain ..	Ditto ..	..	19	18	closed.
	Dinara	Ditto ..	29	19	closed	do.
	Jaitoli	Ditto ..	..	..	21	19
	Azampur	Ditto ..	..	..	22	closed.
Sambhal.	Bhagwantpur Chiroli..	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	32	35
	Sirauli	District Board Aided School.	..	..	29	closed.
	Ditto	District Board Lower Primary School.	..	..	..	29
	Naya Gaon ..	District Board Lower Primary aided School.	..	39	16	21
	Bhatpura	Ditto ..	..	..	35	27
	Shamshoi ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	30
	Firozpur	Ditto ..	..	..	..	21
	Karimpur.. ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	28
	Sendhri	Ditto ..	..	..	..	26
	Shahbazpur Kallan ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	30
	Ikrotia	Ditto ..	..	..	..	33
Amroha.	Wajidpur	Ditto ..	..	24	25	19
	Chandoaa ..	Ditto ..	..	31	25	26
	Imamal Madaris ..	Municipal Board	..	..	38	34
	Nurul Madaris ..	Ditto ..	..	..	44	closed.

Roads.

Class and description of roads.	Lengths during											
	1908-9.			1909-10.			1910-11.			1911-12.		
A.—Provincial.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.
(1) Meerut, Moradabad and Bareilly trunk road.	38	0	0	38	0	0	38	0	0	38	0	0
(2) Meerut, Moradabad and Bareilly road, Moradabad section.	14	1	0	14	1	0	14	1	0	14	1	330
(3) Gajraula Railway feeder road		..			..			..		0	1	454
(4) Mondah Pande Railway feeder road ..		..			..		0	1	267	0	1	267
B.—Local.												
I—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.												
(1) Moradabad and Naini Tal road ..	22	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	22	1	77
(2) Moradabad and Bijnor road	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	5	155
(3) Joya and Amroha road	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	4	1	90
(4) Gajraula-Dhanaura road	9	0	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	8	3	240
(5) Bilari railway feeder road	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	590
(6) Moradabad and Sambhal road	22	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	21	6	145
(7) Mughalpur railway feeder road	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	330
(8) Kanth railway feeder road	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	433
(9) Gajraula and Hasanpur road	8	1	343	8	1	343	8	1	343	8	2	450
(10) Amroha railway feeder road		..			..			..		0	3	70

Class and description of roads.	Lengths during											
	1908-9.			1909-10.			1910-11.			1911-12.		
II-A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.
(1) Moradabad to Bijnor	21	3	0	21	3	0	21	3	0	21	3	0
(2) Moradabad to Chandausi	23	4	0	23	4	0	23	4	0	23	4	0
II-B.—Second class roads, uumetalled, partially bridged and drained.												
(1) Thakurdwara to Kanth and Amroha ..	33	0	0	33	0	0	33	0	0	33	0	0
(2) Thakurdwara to Moradabad	27	0	0	27	0	0	27	0	0	27	0	0
(3) Ditto to Kashipur	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
(4) Amroha to Sambhal	22	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0
(5) Do. to Hasanpur	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	17	0	0
(6) Sambhal to Hasanpur	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0
(7) Do. to Bahjoi	11	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	0
(8) Do. to Chandausi	16	0	0	16	0	0	16	0	0	16	0	0
(9) Chandausi to Bisauli	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	4	0	1	4	0
(10) Kanth to Chhajlait	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0
(11) Mughalpur to Kanth	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
(12) Darhial to Kashipur	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
(13) Mughalpur to the Bijnor road	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
(14) Moradabad to Naini Tal	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0

Roads—(concluded).

Class and description of roads.	Lengths during 1908-9.			1909-10.			1910-11.			1911-12.		
	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.	Miles.	Fur.	Ft.
III—Third class roads, banked, surfaced but not drained.												
(1) Thakurdwara to Surjaunapur	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
(2) Ditto to Aghwanpur	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
(3) Ditto to Jaspur	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0
(4) Ditto to Burhanpur	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0
(5) Amroha to Sherpur	22	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0
(6) Do. to Chandpur	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
(7) Do. to Paikleara	13	0	0	13	0	0	13	0	0	13	0	0
(8) Hasanpur to Sirsa	18	6	0	18	6	0	18	6	0	18	6	0
(9) Gajraula to Jogipura	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0
(10) Tigri to Hassanpur and Sambhal ..	23	4	0	23	4	0	23	4	0	23	4	0
(11) Dhanaura to Chanpur	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0
(12) Sambhal to Anupshahr	13	0	0	13	4	0	13	4	0	13	4	0
(13) Chandausi to Anupshahr	18	4	0	18	0	0	18	0	0	18	0	0
(14) Bahjoi to Islamnagar	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0
(15) Hasanpur to Rajhera	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
(16) Chandausi to Islamnagar	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0
(17) Chandausi to Shahbad	12	0	0	12	0	0	12	0	0	12	0	0
(18) Ditto to Seondara	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
(19) Bilari to Budaun	13	0	0	13	0	0	13	0	0	13	0	0
(20) Seondara to Shahbad	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0
(21) Kanth to Najibabad	3	4	0	3	4	0	3	4	0	3	4	0
(22) Surjan Nagar to Dilaree	15	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	0
(23) Bilari to Sirsi	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
(24) Hakimpur railway station road	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
(25) Hasanpur to Puth	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0

FERRIES.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.			
					1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ganges	Garhmukteshar	Tigri ..	Hassanpur ..	Public Works department.	5,175	3,375	2,600	2,450
Ditto	Sherpur ..	Sherpur ..	Ditto ..	District Board	910	1,150	1,075	900
Ditto	Puth ..	Puth ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,025	1,425	1,250	950
Ditto	Ahar ..	Ahar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,100	1,725	1,125	1,100
Ditto	Basai ..	Basai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,225	1,225	1,100	1,050
Ditto	Farida ..	Biharipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,400	1,525	1,150	1,200
Ramganga ..	Daulatpur ..	Daulatpur Tigri	Thakurdwara ..	Ditto ..	650	600	875	1,000
Ditto ..	Mughalpur ..	Mughalpur ..	Moradabad ..	Ditto ..	950	650	850	900
Ditto ..	Jami Masjid ..	Muradabad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,600	4,000	3,900	4,700
Kosi	Darhial ..	Darhial ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	800	1,050	1,175	1,250

List of Post Offices, district Moradabad, 1909.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
	1909.	
Moradabad ..	Moradabad	Head office.
	Do. City	Sub-office.
	Do. Railway Station ..	Ditto.
	Agwanpur	Branch office.
	Darhial	Ditto.
	Kanth Darwaza	Ditto.
	Kathgarh	Ditto.
	Manpur	Ditto.
	Mundha	Ditto.
	Nawab Pura	Ditto.
	Pak Bara	Ditto.
	Pirghaib	Ditto.
Bilari ..	Kundarki	Ditto.
	Mahmudpur	Ditto.
	Maina Ther	Ditto.
	Bilari	Sub-office.
	Syoundara	Branch office.
	Chandausi	Sub-office.
	Narauli..	Branch office.
Thakurdwara ..	Dilari	Ditto.
	Thakurdwara	Sub-office.
Sambhal ..	Sirsi	Branch office.
	Bahjoi	Ditto.
	Sambhal	Sub-office.
	Asmauli	Branch office.
	Sarai Tarin	Ditto.
Amroha ..	Amroha	Sub-office.
	Didauli	Branch office.
	Rajahpur	Ditto.
	Kanth	Sub-office.
	Chhajlet	Branch office.
	Umri	Ditto.
	Naugaun	Sub-office.
Hasanpur ..	Gajraula	Branch office.
	Tigri	Ditto.
	Bachhraun	Sub-office.
	Dhanaura	Ditto.
	Hasanpur	Ditto.
	Rehra	Branch office.
	Ujhari	Ditto.
	1910.	
Moradabad ..	Moradabad	Head office.
	Do. City	Sub-office.
	Railway Station	Ditto.

List of Post Offices, district Moradabad—(continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
	1910.	
Moradabad—(*concluded*).	Agwanpur	Branch office.
	Darhial	Ditto.
	Kanth Darwaza	Ditto.
	Kathgarh	Ditto.
	Manpur	Ditto.
	Mundha	Ditto.
	Nawabpura	Ditto.
	Pak Bara	Ditto.
	Pirghaib	Ditto.
Bilari ..	Bilari	Sub-office.
	Kundarki	Branch office.
	Mahmudpur	Ditto.
	Mainather	Ditto.
	Syoundara	Ditto.
	Chandausi	Sub-office.
	Narauli	Branch office.
Thakurdwara ..	Thakurdwara	Sub-office.
	Dilari	Branch office.
Sambhal ..	Sambhal	Sub-office.
	Sirsi	Branch office.
	Bahjoi	Sub-office.
	Asmauli	Branch office.
	Main Sarai	Ditto.
	Sarai Tarin	Ditto.
Amroha ..	Amroha	Sub-office.
	Kanth	Branch office.
	Chhejlet	Ditto.
	Umri	Ditto.
	Naugaun	Sub-office.
	Amroha Town Hall ..	Branch office.
	Didauli	Ditto.
	Rajabpur	Ditto.
Hasanpur ..	Hasanpur	Sub-office.
	Gajraulá	Branch office.
	Tigri	Ditto.
	Buchhraun	Sub-office.
	Dhanaura	Ditto.
	Rehra	Branch office.
	Ujhari	Ditto.
	1911.	
Moradabad ..	Moradabad	Head office.
	Ditto City	Sub-office.
	Ditto Railway Station ..	Ditto.
	Agwanpur	Branch office.

List of Post Office, district Moradabad—(continued)

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
	1911.	
Moradabad—(*concluded*).	Darhihal	Branch office.
	Kanth Darwaza	Ditto.
	Kathgarh	Ditto.
	Manpur	Ditto.
	Mundha	Ditto.
	Nawabpura	Ditto.
	Pakbara	Ditto.
	Pirghaib	Ditto.
	Pipal Sana	Ditto.
	Sarkara Khas	Ditto.
Bilari ..	Bilari	Sub-office.
	Kundarki	Branch office.
	Mahmudpur	Ditto.
	Syoundara	Ditto.
	Chandausi	Sub-office.
	Narauli	Branch office.
Thakurwara ..	Thakurdwara	Sub-office.
	Dilari	Branch office.
	Surjannagar	Ditto.
Sambhal ..	Sambhal	Sub-office.
	Sirsi	Branch office.
	Bahjoi	Ditto.
	Asmauli	Ditto.
	Main Sarai	Ditto.
	Sarai Tarin	Ditto.
Amroha ..	Amroha..	Sub-office.
	Kanth	Branch office.
	Umri	Ditto.
	Naugaun	Sub-office.
	Amroha Town Hall ..	Branch office.
	Didauli	Ditto.
	Rajabpur	Ditto.
Hasanpur ..	Hasanpur	Sub-office.
	Gajraula	Branch office.
	Tigri	Ditto
	Buchhraun	Sub-office.
	Dhanaura	Ditto.
	Rehra	Branch office.
	Ujhari	Ditto.
	1912.	
Moradabad ..	Moradabad	Head office.
	Ditto City	Sub-office.
	Ditto Railway Station ..	Ditto.
	Agwanpur	Branch office.

List of Post Offices, district Moradabad—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of post office.
	1912.	
Moradabad—(concluded).	Darhial	Branch office.
	Kanth Darwaza	Ditto.
	Kathgarh	Ditto.
	Manpur	Ditto.
	Mundha	Ditto.
	Nawabpura	Ditto.
	Pakbara	Ditto.
	Pirghaib	Ditto.
	Pipal Sana	Ditto.
	Sarkara Khas	Ditto.
Bilari ..	Bilari	Sub-office.
	Kundarki	Branch office.
	Mahmudpur	Ditto.
	Seondara	Ditto.
	Chandausi	Sub-office.
	Narauli	Branch office.
Thakurdwara ..	Thakurdwara	Sub-office.
	Dilari	Branch office.
	Surjannagar	Ditto.
Sambhal ..	Sambhal	Sub-office.
	Sirsi	Branch office.
	Bahjoi	Ditto.
	Asmauli	Ditto.
	Myan Sarai	Ditto.
	Sarai Tarin	Ditto.
Amroha ..	Amroha	Sub-office.
	Kanth	Branch office.
	Umri	Ditto.
	Naugaun	Sub-office.
	Amroha Town Hall ..	Branch office.
	Didauli	Ditto.
	Rajabpur	Ditto.
Hasanpur ..	Hasanpur	Sub-office.
	Gajraula	Branch office.
	Tigri	Ditto.
	Bachhraun	Sub-office.
	Dhanaura	Ditto.
	Rehra	Branch office.
	Ujhari	Ditto.

MARKETS, 1909 to 1912.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days.
Moradabad	Moradabad, Muqbara ..	Saturday.
	Mandahad, Bazar Diwan ..	Sunday.
	Manpur Narayanpur ..	Wednesday.
	Gudhi	Friday.
	Pipalsana	Wednesday.
	Bhainsia	Sunday.
	Paikhara	Thursday.
	Ditto	Saturday.
	Laukri Fazilpur (Gangan bridge).	Ditto. (Cattle market also.)
	Mughalpur	Friday (Ditto.)
	Ditto	Monday.
	Darhial	Monday and Thursday. (Cattle market also.)
	Pipli Naik	Wednesday.
	Chandupura Sikampur ..	Sunday.
	Mah Madan	Wednesday.
	Daulpuri	Monday. (Cattle market also.)
	Burhanpur	Sunday, (Ditto.)
	Bhojpur	Ditto (Ditto.)
	Sarkara	Saturday and Wednesday. (Ditto.)
	Manpur	Tuesday. (Ditto.)
	Chandpur	Thursday.
	Budha Nagla	Ditto.
	Bhatgawan	Saturday.
	Baheri	Thursday.
Thakurdwara.	Dalra, Hamlet of Dilari ..	Thursday and Sunday. (Cattle market also.)
	Jatpura	Saturday.
	Gakkarpur	Tuesday, Thursday, Sunday.
	Rajpur	Friday. (Cattle market also.)
	Sihali Khadar.. ..	Saturday.
	Rajhuwala	Monday.
	Malakpur Semli ..	Tuesday.
	Malakpur Rentha ..	Friday.
	Surjanagar	Sunday.
	Sharifnagar	Saturday.
	Faridnagar	Wednesday.
	Gopiwala	Sunday.
	Ratupura	Sunday, Thursday.
	Fateh-ul-lagunj ..	Monday, Friday.
	Baheri	Friday.
	Dhakia Piru	Wednesday.
	Nagala	Monday.
	Jalalpur	Tuesday.
	Shumal Khera ..	Monday.
	Mudia Muhiuddinpur ..	Tuesday.
	Sadhru Nazarpur ..	Do.
Bilari ..	Rith	Monday and Friday. (Cattle market also.)

MARKETS, 1909 to 1912—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days.
Bilari ..	Rustamnagar	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sarimala	Monday.
	Nansana Seondara ..	Tuesday.
	Bhagrad	Monday.
	Seondara	Sunday and Thursday.
	Magupura	Wednesday.
	Chhaora	Thursday.
	Ratanpur Seondara ..	Saturday.
	Makyan Chandpur ..	Ditto.
	Rajthat	Wednesday.
	Mundia Khera ..	Friday and Tuesday.
	Balkaranpur ..	Wednesday.
	Khabari Awwal ..	Ditto.
	Akrauli	Saturday.
	Asalatnagar Khalijpur ..	Wednesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Jargaon	Tuesday.
	Narauli	Monday, Wednesday and Thursday.
	Kaithal	Thursday.
	Chandausi	Saturday and Tuesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Thaonla	Saturday and Wednesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Junatha	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Azmatnagar	Saturday.
	Ratanpur Kalan ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Taharpur	Tuesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Mahmudpur	Sunday (Ditto.)
	Hathepur Chitu ..	Sunday.
	Kundarkhi	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Gurer	Friday.
	Narauda	Monday.
	Jaganian	Thursday.
Sambhal ..	Kasauli	Friday.
	Rampura	Monday and Thursday. (Cattle market also.)
	Bahjoi	Sunday and Tuesday.
	Muhammadpur Wavai ..	Tuesday (cattle matket also).
	Aurangpur Sulaita ..	Sunday.
	Muhammadpur Tanda ..	Thursday. (Cattle market also.)
	Sadat Bari	Friday.
	Naglia Ballu	Do.
	Alipur Buzurg.. ..	Monday.
	Mankather	Tuesday, Saturday.
	Majhola	Thursday.
	Fatehpur Shamohoi ..	Monday.
	Pawansa	Thursday.
	Rajpur	Tuesday.
	Bisaru	Saturday.
	Bhamsura	Monday. (Cattle market also.)
	Hafizpur	Ditto. ditto.
	Harthala	Ditto. ditto.
	Barahi	Tuesday.
	Khaspur	Do.

MARKETS, 1909 to 1912—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days
Sambhal (*concluded*).	Bahtaul	Wedesday.
	Malakpur Nawada ..	Wednesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Mandhan	Thursday. (Ditto.)
	Shahpur near Sot ..	Ditto
	Shahpur Chamaran ..	Ditto.
	Sirsi	Friday and Thursday.
	Sendhri	Saturday.
	Hazratnagar Gadhi ..	Monday.
	Sondhan Muhammadpur ..	Tuesday.
	Thali	Sunday, Friday. (Cattle murket also.)
	Shakurpur Tarupur ..	Wednesday.
	Kamalpur near Bahrauli Paharpur.	Saturday.
	Sarai Tarin	Sunday, Wednesday and Saturday. (Cattle market also.)
	Beekampur	Tuesday.
	Miranpur	Friday.
	Sambhal Miran Sarai ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Darapur	Sunday.
	Anhri	Sunday.
	Satupura	Monday.
	Ainchora Kamboh ..	Tuesday.
	Fatehpur Abbu ..	Wednesday.
	Rachaita	Thursday.
	Asmoli	Saturday.
	Mandhauli Rasulpur ..	Wednesday.
	Akhwandpur	Tuesday.
Hasanpur ..	Hasanpur	Thursday.
	Saidnagli	Friday.
	Dhanaura	Tuesday.
	Gajraula	Friday.
	Bachhraon	Wednesday.
	Tigri	Monday.
	Chuchela Kalan ..	Saturday.
	Dhakia	Do.
	Narauli	Do.
	Jitauli	Tuesday.
	Ujhari	Wednesday. (Cattle market also.)
	Dhabarsi	Thursday.
	Adampur	Friday.
	Sirsa	Saturday.
	Ganjesri	Sunday.
	Paurara	Monday.
	Rehri	Wednesday.
	Muharka	Tuesday.
Amroha ..	Amroha	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Naugawan Sadat ..	Ditto.
	Kanth	Monday and Friday.
	Gajasthal	Monday and Thursday.
	Changeri	Sunday.
	Betwa	Do.

MARKETS, 1909 TO 1912 (*concluded*).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Market days.
Amroha (*concluded*).	Nanehra Allahyarpur ..	Sunday.
	Ratanpur	Do.
	Didauli	Monday.
	Bahwalpur	Do.
	Umri	Tuesday.
	Rawana	Do.
	Pitambarpur	Do.
	Kalakhera	Thursday.
	Barhanpur Sarak ..	Do.
	Fatehpur Bishnoi ..	Do.
	Chhajlait	Friday.
	Batai Khalsa	Do. (Cattle market also.)
	Jaurna	Do.
	Khushalpur	Do.
	Rajapur	Saturday.
	Manpur Nazirpur ..	Do.

FAIRS, 1909 to 1912.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Moradabad.	Chandupura Sikampur.	Naumi	Bhadon, 10th	200
	Mahmadan	Do.	Do.	250
	Faridpur	Duej..	Bhadon, 2nd	280
	Khairpur Naik	Naumi	Bhadon, 9th	100
	Birpur Fatehullapur.	Do.	Do.	200
	Belgaon	Do.	Do.	100
	Burhanpur	Do.	Do.	1,000
	Ballawala	Do.	Do.	400
	Kachhal	Do.	Do.	60
	Parbatpur	Do.	Do.	150
	Patpur Nitanand	Do.	Do.	200
	Debipura	Do.	Do.	120
	Milakpuri	Do.	Do.	100
	Niwar Khas	Shivteras	February	400
	Ramnagar Laippur.	Naumi	Bhadon	250
	Bhojpur	Idul Fitr	13th September	1,000
	Do.	Idul Zoha	20th November	600
	Do.	Muharram	Do.	300
	Daulpuri	Idul Fitr	13th September	450
	Do.	Idul Zuha	20th November	300
	Do.	Muharram	20th December	350
	Sarkara	Idul Fitr	13th September	600
	Do.	Idul Zuha	20th November	400
	Do.	Muharram	20th December	200
	Darhial	Idul Fitr	13th September	500
	Do.	Idul Zuha	20th November	400
	Do.	Muharram	20th December	300
	Do.	Ramlila	11th to 20th October.	1,000
	Kankar Khera	Naumi	10th August	250
	Chandpur	Do.	23rd August	100
	Zaidpur	Do.	12th August	100
	Udnagli	Do.	4th September	150
	Ghosipura	Do.	13th August	120
	Shampur	Do.	5th September	50
	Mukatpuri	Do.	7th December	60
	Gobardhanpur	Chhari	7th August	200
	Bojhpur Asa	Do.	8th August	150
	Sheopuri	Do.	12th August	200
	Rajpur Asa	Debi Kizat	Thursdays, Mondays and Wednesdays.	100
	Parpatpura	Chhari	15th August	240
	Khelaura	Do.	12th Do.	200
	Ghonda	Do.	8th Do.	150
	Dalpatpur	Do.	January	500
	Sarkhara	Idul Fitr	13th September	400
	Daulatpur	Do.	Do.	60
	Azmatpur	..	..	..

FAIRS—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Mauza.	Name of fair.	Date	Approximate attendance.
Moradabad.	Moradabad ..	Chhari ..	Naghpanchmi ..	4,000
	Nawabpura ..	Do. ..	Bhadon, 9th ..	500
	Kathgar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
	Jilal ..	Anant Chaudas ..	September ..	400
	Moradabad ..	Idul Fitr ..	November ..	5,000
	Do. ..	Muharram ..	December ..	5,000
	Gulshaid ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	5,000
	Moradabad ..	Chhelam ..	February ..	4,000
	Do. ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar ..	4,000
	Do. ..	Janamashtmi ..	Bhadon ..	200
	Bijna ..	Chhari ..	Bhadon, 15th ..	300
	Rustampur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
	Bhainsya ..	Do. ..	Bhadon, 9th ..	400
	Got	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
	Pakhara ..	Chuari ..	..	250
	Qazipura ..	Bishnoi ..	Chait, 10th ..	300
	Bithawli ..	Chhari ..	Bhadon, 10th ..	200
	Sihali ..	Idul Fitr ..	November ..	500
Thakurdwara	Thakurdwar ..	Ramlila ..	October ..	2,000
	Bhawalpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	5,000
	Fatehullaganj ..	Neza ..	Baisakh ..	400
	Mustafabad ..	Ganges fair ..	November ..	350
	Gapawali ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	800
Sambhal.	Sambhal ..	Dhaja ..	Chait Badi, 2nd ..	9,000
	Siholi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
	Sindhan Muhammadpur.	Bawri Baba ..	Holi Do. ..	3,000
	Sambhal ..	Pheri ..	Katik 4th, Badi 5th	10,000
	Rasulpur Dhatru	Lalta Debi ..	Tuesdays ..	400
	Sambhal ..	Neza ..	2nd Tuesday after Holi.	20,000
	Sadat Bari ..	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 12th to 14th.	20,000
	Gumsani ..	Do. ..	Phagun Badi 13th	6,000
	Bhawalpur Bansi	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
	Asmoli ..	Bhirta on Bhore Baboo	Bhadon 2nd, Magh 2nd	1,000
	Raza Bhar ..	Chhar ..	Sawan 9th Sudi ...	8,000
	Sambhal ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar 2nd to 10th Sudi.	16,000
	Hayatnagar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000
	Bahjoi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000
	Hazratnagar Gadhi.	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
	Muhammadpur Wavai.	Bhirta ..	Bhado Sudi 2nd ..	400
Hasanpur.	Tigri ..	Ganges fair ..	Katik	20,000
	Rentha ..	Do. ..	Do.	2,000
	Sirsa ..	Do. ..	Do.	3,000

FAIRS—*(concluded)*.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Hasanpur.	Bachhraon ..	Urs Ziarat Bahlolshah.	14th Safar ..	500
	Ujhari ..	Urs Ziarat Dadoo Sahib.	16th Zilhij ..	400
	Gajraula ..	Jat Debi ..	Every Tuesday in Chait.	2,000
	Dhabarsi ..	Urs Shaikh Abdul Bunyad Sahab.	5th Sawan ..	500
Amroha.	Amroha ..	Shaikh Saddo ..	Every Wednesday..	5,000
	Do. ..	Phool Bagh ..	Sawan Sudi ..	2,000
	Do. ..	Neza ..	1st Tuesday of Chait.	1,500
	Do. ..	Rajhi ..	Rajab, 26th ..	300
	Do. ..	Shah Rahmat-ul-lah.	Rabiulawwal 5th ..	100
	Do. ..	Shah Wilayat ..	Rajib 19th, 21st ..	5,000
	Do. ..	Shah Ibban ..	Zilhij 11th, 15th ..	500
	Do. ..	Shah Abdul Hadi	Shawwal 6th, 8th ..	400
	Do. ..	Bairak ..	Rabiussani, 4th ..	500
	Do. ..	Giyarhwin ..	Rabiulsani, 11th ..	3,000
	Do. ..	Chharyan ..	Sawan Sudi, 7th ..	10,000
	Amroha Gudi ..	Do. ..	Do. 6th ..	500
	Do. tahsil ..	Do. ..	Do. 5th ..	1,500
	Do. Bazar Jat	Do. ..	Do. 4th ..	1,200
	Do. Ahmadnagar.	Do. ..	Do. 3rd ..	1,000
	Amroha near Pound.	Do. ..	Bhadon Badi 2nd ..	1,500
	Husanpur ..	Do. ..	Sawan Badi 6th ..	500
	Bhajanpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar ..	8,000
Bilar.	Rustamnagar ..	Dasehra ..	Do.	8,000
	Do. ..	Chhari ..	Sawan	700
	Muhammadnagar	Janamashtmi ..	Bhadon ..	2,000
	Do. ..	Shibteras ..	Phagun ..	4,000
	Bitri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
	Fatehgadh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
	Ramnagar Gangpur.	Chhari ..	Asarh.. ..	400
	Samathal ..	Do. ..	Bhadon ..	200
	Fatehgadpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
	Khaspur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	250
	Dilwara Khas ..	Debi ..	Bhadon ..	80

SHAHJAHANPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XVII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Shahjahanpur and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by F. Luker, Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1914.

LIST OF NOTE.

Serial No.	No. of page.	No. of Chapter.	Subject.
1	3	I	The Forest Belt.
2	20	I	Cattle.
3	22	I	Cattle disease.
4	28	I	Other diseases.
5	50	II	Scarcity of 1907-8.
6	59	II	Trade.
7	63	II	Railways.
8	64	II	Local Roads.
9	65	II	Bridges.
10	91	III	Katehrias.
11	93	III	Brahmans.
12	94	III	Other landowners.
13	95	III	Other landowners.
14	103	IV	District staff.
15	104	IV	Garrison.
16	119	IV	Hemp drugs.
17	128	IV	Pounds.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Shahjahanpur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1912-13).

CHAPTER I.

Page 3.—THE FOREST BELT.

There is a marked tendency of recent years to fell large areas of forest and open up more land to cultivation.

Page 20.—CATTLE.

The decrease in cattle may be due to the opening of the jerked meat trade to Burma on a large scale.

Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASE.

Inoculation has been showing a slight increase in popularity each year. The Veterinary Assistants were reduced to two in 1912.

Page 28.—OTHER DISEASES.

Plague was worst in the cold weather of 1910-11. Evacuation of houses is never likely to become very popular here as the large Muhammadan population clings to the pardah system and evacuation is felt to involve many difficulties.

CHAPTER II.

Page 50.—SCARCITY OF 1907-08.

There was scarcity again in 1907-8. The 1907 rains failed, and measures had to be taken to relieve the distress. In October four lakhs of rupees were distributed for seed and kachcha wells. Regular measures of relief were found necessary in December 1907 and were continued till the middle of July 1908. Scarcity conditions were declared from the middle of December. During the latter half of December 6,972 units received gratuitous relief in the city from the Local Charitable Relief Fund. From 1st January 1908 gratuitous relief was started in Shahjahanpur city and the towns of Tilhar, Katra, Khudaganj, Jalalabad and Pawayan from state funds. In villages relief was commenced from January 20th and extended gradually as necessity arose, the highest number in relief was reached on 14th March 1908 when the figures were :—

Relieved by doles	...	2,980	3,035
Poor houses	...	55	

The largest number of workers on aided works was 1,747 on 9th May.

With the ripening of the rabi crop the distress in rural tract was much reduced and made it possible to close village relief from 11th April in nine out of 13 relief circles. The remaining circles, viz. the Bankati, pargana Jamaur, the northern parts of parganas Nigohi and Jalalpur and the northern parts of pargana Khutar had suffered most severely in the kharif and produced an indifferent rabi crop, and in them village relief was continued up to the 15th June 1908 when a 15 days' validictory dole was given.

There were altogether 14 aided works opened and four poor houses, one at each tahsil head quarters. It was not found necessary to open either departmental or civil works.

The 1908 rains were favourable and gave a good kharif harvest which helped people to recover quickly.

Page 59.—TRADE.

Ralli Brothers have now formally established themselves and show a very large export trade from the city.

Page 63.—RAILWAYS.

Broad-gauge line from Rosa to Sitapur opened in 1910.

Metre-gauge line from Shahjahanpur to Bisalpur opened in 1911.

Another sanctioned project is the line from the station to the Bahadurganj and Carewganj markets.

Page 64.—LOCAL ROADS.

In 1912 was metalled the road from Azizganj to Nibiaghat to connect the Bareilly road with the bridge over the Gurrah to be built at Rajghat.

The Mohamdi road is being metalled.

The Shahabad road will be metalled shortly.

Page 65.—BRIDGES.

The project for a bridge at Rajghat has been sanctioned, and work will be begun shortly.

CHAPTER III.

Page 91.—KATEHRIAS.

Raja Fateh Sah was poisoned in 1910. The present holder of the title is a boy named Gajendra Sah, aged seven years, and the estate has been taken under the Court of Wards.

Page 93.—BRAHMANS.

Pandit Jwala Prasad died in 1911 leaving no children. The estate has passed to his widow.

Misr Sheo Narain was made an Honorary Magistrate in September 1912.

Page 94.—OTHER LANDOWNERS.

Lal Bishamber Nath died in December 1911. He has left two minor sons who are under the guardianship of Lal Kunj Behari Lal.

Lala Bhikari Lal is one of the leading Kalwars here who has invested the money he had made from drugs contracts in land.

Page 95.—OTHER CASTES.

Sunder Lal's property was released from the Court of Wards in 1911.

CHAPTER IV.

Page 103.—DISTRICT STAFF.

The Shahjahanpur Bench has second class powers throughout the Kotwali, Kant and Seramau Thanas.

The Raja of Pawayan has second class powers and his son Kunwar Indar Bikram Singh also has second class powers.

Shahjahanpur became the head quarters of an Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Division in 1912.

Page 104.—GARRISON.

The Garrison was finally withdrawn in March 1910. It is proposed to abolish the Cantonment from April 1914.

Page 119.—HEMP DRUGS.

From 1912 the experiment was tried of a Tahsilwar contract for three years. Pawayan and Shahjahanpur have been given as one contract, Tilhar and Jalalabad as another.

Page 128.—POUNDS.

Also Qasimgaṇj in tahsil Shahjahanpur. } Opened in 1912.
Also Doonda and Fatehpur in Pawayan tahsil. }

Gazetteer of Shahjahanpur.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF SHAHJAHANPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

Table I.—*Population by Tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Shahjahanpur ..	264,668	141,864	122,804	201,830	109,879	91,951	61,163	31,083	30,080	1,675	902	773
Jalalabad ..	173,755	96,166	77,589	157,046	87,280	69,766	15,558	8,261	7,297	1,151	625	526
Tilhar ..	252,903	138,463	114,440	215,691	118,593	97,098	35,441	18.880	16,561	1,771	990	781
Pawayan ..	254,449	137,069	117,380	226,707	122,090	104,617	26,997	14,544	12,453	745	435	310
Total ..	945,775	513,562	432,213	801,274	437,842	363,432	139,159	72,768	66,391	5,342	2,952	2,390

TABLE II.—*Population by Thanas*, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banda	71,593	38,663	32,930	65,879	35,609	30,270	5,455	2,911	2,544	259	143	116
Dhakia	4,529	2,408	2,121	3,791	2,005	1,786	735	402	333	3	1	2
Jaitipur	69,715	38,364	31,351	65,338	35,975	29,363	3,824	2,083	1,741	553	306	247
Jalalabad	67,045	36,713	30,332	58,246	32,169	26,077	8,391	4,324	4,067	408	220	188
Khudaganj	39,287	21,569	17,718	34,166	18,797	15,369	4,706	2,539	2,167	415	233	182
Kant	67,211	36,522	30,689	60,524	32,949	27,575	6,386	3,396	2,990	301	177	124
Khutar	30,132	16,199	13,933	26,282	14,148	12,134	3,800	2,023	1,777	50	28	22
Kalan	72,581	40,217	32,364	57,400	37,388	30,012	4,711	2,570	2,141	470	259	211
Kunderia	43,594	24,374	19,220	39,983	22,396	17,587	3,286	1,807	1,479	325	171	154
Miranpur Katra	48,359	26,667	21,692	40,737	22,548	18,189	7,386	3,986	3,400	236	133	103
Nigohi	45,097	24,637	20,460	39,379	21,477	17,902	5,641	3,113	2,528	77	47	30
Pawayan	65,030	35,032	29,998	57,919	31,138	26,781	6,834	3,728	3,106	277	166	111
Seramau	54,629	29,634	24,995	48,281	26,236	22,045	6,230	3,332	2,898	118	66	52
Seramau North	32,863	17,451	15,412	28,124	14,882	13,242	4,686	2,530	2,156	53	39	14
Sindhauli	50,294	27,283	23,011	44,158	23,973	20,185	6,030	3,251	2,779	106	59	47
Shahjahanpur	105,948	55,436	50,512	59,207	32,071	27,136	45,642	22,792	22,850	1,099	573	526
Tilhar	77,868	42,393	35,475	61,860	34,081	27,779	15,416	7,981	7,435	592	331	261
Total ..	945,775	513,562	432,213	801,274	437,842	363,432	139,159	72,768	66,391	5,342	2,952	2,390

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

Year	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1891 ..	35,502	18,703	16,799	38·65	26,180	13,968	12,212	28·50
1892 ..	39,575	20,596	18,979	43 08	31,083	16,730	14,353	33·84
1893 ..	39,424	20,432	18,992	42·92	24,014	12,850	11,164	26·14
1894 ..	42,107	21,680	20,427	45·82	47,116	25,160	21,956	51·27
1895 ..	41,088	21,190	19,898	44·71	32,461	17,361	15,100	35·32
1896 ..	31,562	16,428	15,134	34·34	42,477	22,804	19,673	46·22
1897 ..	28,420	14,818	13,602	30·92	39,132	20,992	18,140	42 58
1898 ..	39,407	20,340	19,067	42·88	23,988	12,632	11,356	26·10
1899 ..	47,470	24,347	23,123	51·65	31,833	16,882	14,951	34·64
1900 ..	41,370	21,159	20,211	45·02	26,263	13,449	12,814	28·58*
1901 ..	44,322	22,884	21,438	48·09	33,377	17,311	16,066	36·22
1902 ..	51,463	26,359	25,104	55·84	32,847	16,573	16,274	35·64
1903 ..	51,682	26,530	25,152	56 08	42,450	21,756	20,694	46·06
1904 ..	50,498	25,878	24,620	54·80	32,455	16,118	16,337	35·22
1905 ..	47,291	24,477	22,814	51·32	37,144	18,755	18,389	40·31
1906 ..	49,149	25,127	24,022	53·33	36,648	18,268	18,380	39·77
1907 ..	50,635	26,196	24,439	54·95	50,173	25,929	24,244	54·44
1908 ..	40,100	20,705	19,395	23·51	63,187	31,351	31,836	68 57
1909 ..	37,818	19,553	18,225	41·04	45,228	23,198	22,030	49·08
1910 ..	43,447	22,457	20,990	47·15	40,046	21,441	18,605	43 45
1911 ..	48,082	24,643	23,439	52·17	46,800	24,508	22,292	50·78
1912 ..								
1913 ..								
1914 ..								
1915 ..								
1916 ..								
1917 ..								
1918 ..								

* The rates from 1891 to 1900 are calculated from the returns of the 1891 census.

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	26,180	..	3,304	96	18,332	927
1892	31,083	..	3,642	63	22,782	674
1893	24,014	..	3	150	19,847	438
1894	47,116	..	4,794	118	35,147	1,555
1895	32,461	..	1,910	34	25,573	578
1896	42,477	..	3,648	948	33,161	588
1897	39,132	..	1,917	2,705	28,476	598
1898	23,988	...	11	18	19,496	166
1899	31,833	..	1	28	25,940	281
1900	26,263	..	460	10	20 805	283
1901	33,377	..	2,014	..	25,417	327
1902	32,847	1	64	4	25,713	239
1903	42,450	6	142	103	32,714	340
1904	32,455	894	6	18	24,896	117
1905	37,144	1,504	360	18	28,742	114
1906	36,648	719	1,975	83	26,769	258
1907	50,173	2,000	6	291	36,223	343
1908	63,187	37	4,297	566	49,331	209
1909	45,228	1	83	5	38,682	81
1910	40,046	207	2,154	7	30,902	117
1911	46,800	3,997	1,813	40	32,453	206
1912						
1913						
1914						
1915						
1916						
1917						
1918						

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1319 Fasli.

Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.	Cultivated. Irrigated. Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	Double-cropped.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Shahjahanpur ..	95,929	10,960	17,841	11,475	..	6,985	..	4,490	55,653	67,128	8,942
Jamaur	63,204	5,531	19,924	9,274	..	4,429	..	4,845	28,475	37,749	4,754
Kant	90,385	4,316	11,571	7,240	..	5,818	..	1,422	67,258	74,498	4,966
Cantonment ..	2,487	474	916	148	..	39	..	109	949	1,097	105
Total of Shahjahanpur	252,005	21,281	50,252	28,137	..	17,271	..	10,866	152,335	180,472	18,767
Tilhar	79,364	5,843	9,683	9,970	..	7,780	..	2,190	54,418	64,388	8,037
Jalalpur	47,540	5,504	7,335	7,423	..	4,506	..	2,917	27,278	34,701	5,212
Khera Bajhera ..	60,069	6,898	4,666	4,264	..	2,887	..	1,377	44,241	48,505	9,469
Miranpur Katra ..	8,294	787	1,303	1,607	..	769	..	838	4,597	6,204	356
Nigohi	71,346	6,089	15,088	12,782	..	8,606	..	4,176	37,387	50,169	6,810
Total of Tilhar ..	267,113	25,121	38,025	36,046	..	24,548	..	11,498	167,921	203,967	29,884
Badagaon ..	52,225	4,629	8,636	9,372	..	5,791	..	3,581	29,588	38,960	8,029
Pawayan.. ..	197,657	12,581	38,911	32,866	..	25,993	..	6,873	113,299	146,165	21,026
Khutar	128,544	7,154	51,225	5,096	..	3,954	..	1,142	65,069	70,165	9,610
Total of Pawayan ..	378,426	24,364	98,772	47,334	..	35,738	..	11,596	207,956	255,290	38,665
Jalalabad ..	207,004	23,492	44,144	23,983	..	9,275	..	14,408	115,385	139,368	22,743

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Shahjahanpur.*

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.													
1310 ..	113,038	58,515	23,132	11,649	8,208	4,427	2,933	95,829	28,666	15,401	29,228	1,445	10,263
1311 ..	117,478	61,300	16,503	14,287	10,618	7,038	3,332	89,356	15,162	18,743	32,064	1,112	9,825
1312 ..	108,587	61,668	16,413	10,063	9,516	6,806	3,185	95,263	27,508	17,218	24,250	1,325	11,366
1313 ..	108,047	53,813	22,892	11,325	9,023	4,243	3,568	102,923	25,521	20,420	27,156	1,544	12,977
1314 ..	114,519	55,949	23,862	13,529	9,217	4,037	3,832	100,796	27,541	18,724	26,835	1,461	12,168
1315 ..	87,643	41,712	5,633	13,598	12,424	6,837	4,321	106,450	28,753	18,950	32,479	1,275	11,191
1316 ..	96,439	49,227	10,505	12,324	13,392	4,640	3,237	98,920	15,794	21,778	32,781	1,531	9,458
1317 ..	98,784	50,175	15,756	11,642	13,329	5,107	2,775	83,122	21,965	19,467	33,030	1,555	7,105
1318 ..	105,811	50,723	20,818	14,042	10,721	6,435	3,052	80,477	19,583	16,401	35,366	1,315	7,812
1319 ..	111,944	51,289	23,947	16,734	11,058	6,796	2,120	62,883	6,696	7,708	36,991	933	10,555
1320 ..													
1321 ..													
1322 ..													
1323 ..													
1324 ..													
1325 ..													
1326 ..													
1327 ..													

.. TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Jalalabad.*

Year.		Rabi.							Kharif.					
		Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.														
1310	..	81,463	46,900	5,782	7,111	5,064	7,070	6,923	75,177	17,981	24,935	18,815	4,013	2,168
1311	...	98,871	52,895	8,848	6,278	7,586	10,334	8,118	70,837	8,154	27,952	24,363	2,891	1,432
1312	..	86,767	50,384	5,215	4,951	6,247	8,326	7,995	74,591	17,631	21,277	20,016	4,834	1,981
1313	..	84,206	44,665	8,192	6,855	5,664	7,512	8,898	79,978	14,221	27,630	21,531	5,194	2,209
1314	..	88,087	43,674	10,488	7,057	6,384	7,982	9,082	84,510	18,306	25,240	22,553	6,609	2,207
1315	..	65,403	25,608	1,265	8,245	9,848	8,808	8,951	87,955	19,327	22,127	24,882	6,569	1,967
1316	..	68,512	34,436	2,105	5,565	10,220	7,243	6,617	85,456	11,843	23,327	27,407	7,340	1,993
1317	..	77,859	38,455	7,529	7,353	10,268	9,269	4,985	65,786	11,715	17,901	29,549	4,879	1,742
1318	..	95,703	42,635	12,056	9,676	7,835	17,664	5,837	59,575	7,172	14,283	33,527	2,792	1,801
1319	..	89,489	40,614	15,357	10,783	6,218	12,289	4,228	57,056	5,623	8,738	37,791	1,539	3,365
1320	..													
1321	..													
1322	..													
1323	..													
1324	..													
1325	..													
1326	..													
1317	..													

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Tilhar.*

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.													
1310 ..	124,292	67,722	29,065	5,266	6,552	6,060	4,550	119,996	35,462	19,964	39,288	761	12,559
1311 ..	132,202	72,768	21,523	7,146	9,153	8,748	4,944	111,806	19,312	21,000	47,334	474	11,529
1312 ..	121,392	72,379	18,155	5,128	7,916	6,754	4,976	116,532	32,761	18,946	36,946	1,149	12,187
1313 ..	115,509	62,441	24,104	5,881	7,009	6,289	6,129	126,967	27,264	22,885	40,949	1,913	13,530
1314 ..	125,741	64,384	29,634	6,031	7,218	6,116	7,083	124,732	31,586	21,959	36,754	1,742	12,924
1315 ..	92,835	48,389	5,396	9,346	9,194	8,758	8,093	131,371	33,871	19,283	44,274	1,357	12,146
1316 ..	99,261	57,799	10,173	7,323	9,315	5,460	6,175	124,958	21,002	21,830	47,279	1,265	10,059
1317 ..	108,548	59,661	21,459	6,950	8,728	6,853	4,897	101,145	27,829	18,014	45,833	1,233	8,236
1318 ..	122,225	61,352	27,617	8,034	7,644	12,232	5,346	97,449	22,907	16,896	48,586	576	8,484
1319 ..	125,325	61,703	35,205	7,734	7,046	9,461	4,176	78,384	11,830	4,713	51,682	254	9,905
1320 ..													
1321 ..													
1322 ..													
1323 ..													
1324 ..													
1325 ..													
1326 ..													
1327 ..													

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Pawayan.*

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Gram alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
Fasli.													
1310 ..	140,426	69,396	40,769	15,662	9,441	1,117	894	125,607	43,483	9,738	25,728	201	12,912
1311 ..	141,645	75,458	32,001	15,742	11,992	2,239	877	117,267	24,273	10,313	35,607	87	13,265
1312 ..	145,368	75,323	37,879	13,758	11,911	1,928	752	127,074	44,963	10,399	25,197	74	14,634
1313 ..	142,987	69,373	41,995	15,143	11,634	1,409	719	135,428	43,103	11,542	31,922	84	16,480
1314 ..	151,740	74,269	45,016	15,833	12,062	1,209	559	135,805	44,060	11,691	31,114	95	18,030
1315 ..	97,281	52,450	7,332	14,577	17,394	2,974	491	150,681	42,994	14,203	42,157	144	17,610
1316 ..	118,413	63,218	12,369	17,863	20,892	1,046	430	145,700	26,227	16,424	49,367	138	16,180
1317 ..	132,513	65,321	26,266	17,112	21,995	1,535	284	109,788	34,916	14,978	47,989	208	11,697
1318 ..	151,876	69,126	43,938	16,439	19,286	2,675	412	105,583	33,542	12,201	48,918	134	10,788
1319 ..	156,186	69,380	50,280	14,513	18,865	2,847	301	97,514	30,107	2,949	51,927	71	12,460
1320 ..													
1321 ..													
1322 ..													
1323 ..													
1324 ..													
1325 ..													
1326 ..													
1327 ..													

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquillity. (Chapter VIII.)	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and *dacoity*.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1898 ..	187	35	75	4	39	70	211	29	94	146	79	52	15	5
1899 ..	131	41	54	..	37	82	169	28	91	135	165	80	13	11
1900 ..	124	50	96	3	36	82	236	35	55	143	58	45	8	35
1901 ..	178	45	75	5	17	53	188	26	57	129	188	98	23	11
1902 ..	243	44	121	6	14	69	255	62	43	194	244	118	25	12
1903 ..	171	54	111	1	18	60	230	11	58	163	157	115	21	18
1904 ..	158	52	103	2	..	48	196	30	50	152	267	109	23	24
1905 ..	126	40	103	1	22	30	198	34	8	121	117	103	20	24
1906 ..	70	42	69	2	12	13	471	13	47	128	122	60	18	39
1907 ..	124	45	90	1	45	24	258	14	90	162	159	46	10	17
1908 ..	77	23	77	1	56	7	487	51	102	41	166	66	11	5
1909 ..	123	20	78	13	33	12	125	12	73	72	96	142	3	8
1910 ..	82	44	95	5	43	11	196	35	72	56	134	18	6	2
1911 ..	244	18	94	1	51	18	158	19	43	48	125	163	4	3
1912 ..														
1913 ..														
1914 ..														
1915 ..														
1916 ..														
1917 ..														
1918 ..														

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police—			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1898	1,508	52	1,150	1,430	246	1,184
1899	1,420	71	1,036	1,351	249	1,102
1900	1,292	52	890	1,252	270	982
1901	1,541	5	1,010	1,331	246	1,085
1902	1,858	55	1,273	1,858	353	1,505
1903	1,893	19	1,193	1,993	590	1,338
1904	2,026	58	1,352	2,194	521	1,608
1905	1,849	37	1,315	1,833	357	1,476
1906	1,937	53	1,273	2,473	826	1,647
1907	1,798	55	1,210	927	240	687
1908	1,984	29	1,265	1,965	454	1,511
1909	1,772	27	802	1,238	289	949
1910	2,045	42	893	1,349	259	1,090
1911	1,958	38	790	1,365	302	1,063
1912						
1913						
1914						
1915						
1916						
1917						
1918						

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of Settlement.			
	1817-18.	1837-38.	1870-73.	1897-1900.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Shahjahanpur	..	1,13,308	1,24,219	1,29,268
Jamaur	..	75,290	74,711	77,653
Kant	..	79,041	91,741	94,301
Tahsil Shahjahanpur	2,68,253	2,67,639	2,90,671	3,01,222
Jalalabad	1,46,309	1,60,610	2,11,410	2,22,228
Tahsil Jalalabad	1,46,309	1,60,610	2,11,410	2,22,228
Tilhar	63,877	83,258	1,09,119	1,16,141
Katra	5,539	5,925	8,510	9,277
Nigohi	38,207	63,833	77,130	87,491
Khera Bajhera	13,788	51,743	72,360	72,131
Jalalpur	55,909	55,550	63,005	66,065
Tahsil Tilhar	1,77,320	2,60,309	3,30,124	3,51,105
Pawayan	1,80,176	1,93,606	2,16,735	1,74,395
Baragaon	73,994	64,735	72,950	68,219
Khutar	18,172	36,667	62,535	52,091
Tahsil Pawayan	2,72,342	2,95,008	3,52,220	2,94,705
Total District	8,64,224	9,83,566	11,84,425	11,69,260

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1319 *Fasli.*

Pargana and tahsil.	Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari.*	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Shahjahanpur,	Kant ..	1,30,583	13,653	1,44,236	2 1 10	1 7 5
Jamaur ..	Do. ..	78,457	7,889	86,346	2 4 7	1 5 10
Kant ..	Do. ..	94,338	9,447	1,03,785	1 6 3	1 2 4
Total Shahjahanpur.	..	3,03,378	30,989	3,34,367	1 13 8	1 5 3
Jalalabad ..	Shamsabad and Kant.	2,22,412	22,404	2,44,816	1 12 1	1 3 0
Tahsil Jalalabad.	..	2,22,412	22,404	2,44,816	1 12 1	1 3 0
Tilhar ..	Kant ..	1,16,413	11,777	1,28,190	1 15 10	1 9 9
Katra ..	Bareli ..	9,277	928	10,205	1 10 3	1 3 8
Nigohi ..	Gola ..	86,602	8,799	95,401	1 14 5	1 5 5
Khera Bajhera,	Kant, Saneha and Bareli.	72,578	7,263	79,841	1 10 5	1 5 4
Jalalpur ..	Bareli ..	67,541	6,775	74,316	2 2 3	1 9 0
Tahsil Tilhar,	..	3,52,411	35,542	3,87,953	1 14 5	1 7 2
Pawayan ..	Gola ..	1,77,635	17,764	1,95,399	1 5 4	0 15 10
Baragaon ..	Do. ..	69,289	6,933	76,222	1 15 4	1 7 4
Khutar ..	Do. ..	57,876	5,866	63,742	0 14 6	0 7 11
Tahsil Pawayan.	..	3,04,800	30,563	3,35,363	1 5 0	0 14 2
District Total,	..	11,83,001	1,19,498	13,02,499	1 10 9	1 2 10

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Receipts from Rum &c. †	Country spirit.		Receipts from *tari* and *sendhi*.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
			Receipt.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of— Ganja.	Charas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including *tari*.*	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.			
1890-91	376	4,16,707	50,749	24,764	232	16,781	Not available	..	13,790	28 23	4,98,705	1,878	559	183	150	79	76	25
1891-92	328	4,17,086	53,483	24,124	229	17,924	Ditto	..	14,764	31 2	5,04,034	3,012	588	195	161	79	74	25
1892-93	584	3,18,087	58,808	20,687	274	21,051	11 33	145 17	15,188	30 23	4,14,015	2,964	649	229	165	83	79	25
1893-94	504	3,21,344	66,946	26,079	261	25,017	2 0	122 16	14,661	28 12	4,28,775	2,255	737	272	160	78	78	25
1894-95	480	3,45,467	67,752	24,639	329	26,750	..	97 26	13,972	25 26	4,54,777	2,502	746	291	152	81	78	25
1895-96	544	3,78,708	71,917	19,359	234	20,562	..	97 38	10,972	23 4	4,82,993	1,445	791	224	119	88	78	25
1896-97	8[illegible]8	3,85,067	56,249	16,401	344	17,324	0 17	78 12	9,144	20 8	4,69,011	1,620	625	188	100	73	78	25
1897-98	790	4,39,914	69,206	20,257	311	19,076	..	93 13	9,646	22 3	5,38,965	1,651	765	207	105	72	79	25
1898-99	600	4,35,586	81,042	24,760	285	23,732	..	103 8	10,428	25 2	5,51,691	1,549	891	273	114	73	79	26
1899-1900	292	4,38,242	78,172	19,162	270	36,972	..	99 3	10,452	23 28	5,64,442	2,459	857	458	115	75	79	27
1900-01	274	4,80,803	64,334	22,706	303	43,895	..	110 36	11,575	23 31	6,01,253	3,420	704	476	126	75	79	27
1901-02	280	5,25,883	87,588	33,096	366	49,121	..	94 20	12,519	27 14	6,75,813	1,536	957	534	136	77	76	26
1902-03	464	5,94,937	98,919	33,712	291	47,430	..	83 38	13,271	27 32	7,55,347	1,484	1,082	516	144	80	76	26
1903-04	896	6,87,610	1,05,666	33,273	520	46,848	..	80 12	13,382	27 27	8,54,969	1,640	1,162	509	145	76	76	20
1904-05	774	6,83,196	1,08,324	34,346	405	52,468	..	86 29	13,749	27 39	8,58,951	1,664	1,188	570	149	76	76	24
1905-06	853	12,19,166	96,566	29,879	279	62,443	..	86 23	13,473	28 2	13,92,821	2,900	1,060	679	146	72	76	23
1906-07	494	3,13,185	94,171	29,947	265	62,109	..	83 18	13,101	27 15	4,83,338	4,690	1,030	675	142	69	79	23
1907-08	376	3,08,352	80,375	23,218	249	52,409	..	51 5	11,783	24 28	4,53,569	8,366	4,232	570	128	75	79	23
1908-09	608	2,88,111	75,340	20,048	422	49,446	..	52 8	11,124	25 8	4,25,083	9,224	3,962	537	121	73	79	23
1909-10	652	2,72,800	76,950	22,246	218	46,998	..	34 25	12,831	28 6	4,10,481	13,328	3,800	511	139	73	78	23
1910-11	598	2,12,900	97,277	27,650	271	48,671	..	39 7	16,533	27 32	3,76,282	10,261	3,380	526	180	95	79	23
1911-12	535	1,49,832	1,17,326	34,051	364	44,917	..	26 35	17,654	29 4	3,31,416	11,515	2,860	478	188	94	79	24
1912-13																		
1913-14																		
1914-15																		
1915-16																		
1916-17																		

* Excluding for Rum. † Rosa Factory including methylated spirit.

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from— Non-Judicial.	Court-fee, including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91	32,019	1,32,355	1,64,808	4,074
1891-92	39,795	1,43,465	1,83,656	4,597
1892-93	41,934	1,58,852	2,01,131	4,498
1893-94	42,473	1,51,943	1,95,138	4,804
1894-95	38,946	1,52,515	1,91,924	4,041
1895-96	43,629	1,52,439	1,96,575	3,807
1896-97	36,562	1,50,514	1,87,545	4,363
1897-98	32,423	1,58,208	1,92,246	3,799
1898-99	35,548	1,52,567	1,90,972	3,775
1899-1900	34,252	1,66,015	2,03,308	4,500
1900-01	39,402	1,76,413	2,18,347	*2,900
1901-02	39,157	1,79,382	2,20,891	5,315
1902-03	37,334	1,81,397	2,21,167	5,287
1903-04	39,654	1,81,028	2,23,028	5,858
1904-05	40,163	1,80,951	2,23,523	6,166
1905-06	40,973	2,07,680	2,51,326	8,663
1906-07	40,408	2,07,698	2,50,894	7,058
1907-08	41,111	2,13,050	2,56,961	9,057
1908-09	35,450	2,31,169	2,69,679	7,397
1909-10	38,200	2,60,228	3,01,663	6,373
1910-11	37,400	3,28,246	3,31,394	6,548
1911-12	39,518	2,46,507	2,49,098	7,822
1912-13				
1913-14				
1914-15				
1915-16				
1916-17				

* Discount only.

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1890-91	44,718	9	1,380	1	4,523	1,120	17,549	136	15,173	1,266	Not available.	
1891-92	42,452	8	1,201	1	2,945	1,053	17,019	139	15,366	955	Ditto.	
1892-93	40,091	8	934	1	943	1,045	17,163	139	15,352	736	Ditto.	
1893-94	40,437	8	1,217	1	3,260	962	15,631	136	14,532	667	209	78
1894-95	44,510	17	1,552	1	5,555	969	16,148	135	15,252	373	228	57
1895-96	43,872	21	1,288	1	3,994	Not available.				202	617	199
1896-97	45,288	15	1,173	1	3,093	1,030	16,537	164	18,561	60	492	152
1897-98	44,472	16	1,025	1	971	1,022	16,463	171	19,700	30	586	124
1898-99	49,778	12	959	..	..	1,003	16,204	214	26,146	87	489	120
1899-1900	50,725	11	1,047	..	..	995	16,562	218	26,964	138	565	240
1900-01	49,990	9	1,112	1	1,535	997	17,079	197	23,670	508	596	231
1901-02	55,625	10	954	2	1,839	935	16,119	234	29,994	468	373	76
1902-03	52,567	12	997	2	595	1,062	18,625	208	25,295	1,100	514	124
1903-04	42,637	10	1,145	2	1,075	384	10,459	202	24,509	540	292	62
1904-05	42,899	13	1,213	2	1,333	387	10,288	215	25,072	56	257	47
1905-06	46,291	14	1,173	2	1,178	385	10,556	229	28,382	250	298	57
1906-07	48,601	13	1,143	2	4,387	394	10,565	226	26,950	565	256	46
1907-08	51,334	11	1,209	1	2,797	391	10,631	263	34,788	33	240	155
1908-09	34,412	9	1,151	1	2,131	377	10,109	182	20,479	61	170	121
1909-10	35,250	10	1,197	1	34	379	10,383	205	22,972	13	244	190
1910-11	38,170	13	1,241	1	64	371	10,385	184	22,628	18	196	139
1911-12	39,165	13	1,436	2	5,651	388	11,097	178	20,566	28	144	109
1912-13												
1913-14												
1914-15												
1915-16												
1916-17												

TABLE XIV.—*Income tax for City of Shahjahanpur (Part IV only).*

Year.	City of Shahjahanpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1898-99	295	4,843	86	12,941
1899-1900	279	3,870	95	13,808
1900-01	259	4,591	80	11,557
1901-02	259	4,513	95	14,041
1902-03	310	5,843	94	13,221
1903-04	126	3,364	89	12,357
1904-05	129	3,302	94	12,222
1905-06	120	3,257	95	13,352
1906-07	128	3,495	91	13,257
1907-08	116	3,193	108	15,047
1908-09	104	2,840	83	10,515
1909-10	115	3,294	96	12,486
1910-11	103	2,975	93	12,993
1911-12	107	3,009	96	12,187
1912-13				
1913-14				
1914-15				
1915-16				
1916-17				
1917-18				

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Shahjahanpur.				Tahsil Jalalabad.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4.	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1897-98 ..	373	5,842	85	11,092	152	2,230	12	949
1898-99 ..	370	5,917	97	13,722	148	2,178	14	1,161
1899-1900 ..	350	5,943	103	14,346	152	2,290	12	1,133
1900-01 ..	342	5,806	86	11,855	168	2,720	6	525
1901-02 ..	337	5,678	99	14,425	164	2,697	7	622
1902-03 ..	392	7,119	99	13,611	186	3,081	6	594
1903-04 ..	145	3,864	95	12,758	59	1,621	8	602
1904-05 ..	145	3,734	100	12,636	57	1,573	8	610
1905-06 ..	139	3,823	100	13,731	63	1,678	8	610
1906-07 ..	139	3,805	98	13,781	63	1,702	9	638
1907-08 ..	134	3,687	107	15,481	63	1,671	9	627
1908-09 ..	116	3,198	88	10,887	64	1,633	11	740
1909-10 ..	126	3,633	101	12,859	56	1,421	12	792
1910-11 ..	117	3,426	97	13,189	53	1,388	9	602
1911-12 ..	121	3,528	102	12,776	56	1,565	6	429
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Tilhar.				Tahsil Pawayan.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1897-98 ..	272	4,426	41	4,930	225	3,965	33	2,729
1898-99 ..	294	4,763	46	5,814	191	3,346	57	5,449
1899-1900 ..	317	5,170	43	5,681	176	3,159	60	5,804
1900-01 ..	325	5,581	48	6,211	162	2,972	57	5,079
1901-02 ..	279	4,822	64	8,627	155	2,922	64	6,320
1902-03 ..	312	5,133	58	7,046	172	3,292	45	4,044
1903-04 ..	113	2,962	52	7,186	72	2,126	47	4,241
1904-05 ..	113	3,008	49	6,700	73	2,016	58	5,127
1905-06 ..	113	3,035	57	7,783	71	2,046	64	6,357
1906-07 ..	113	2,894	64	7,586	79	2,,153	55	4,945
1907-08 ..	119	3,206	71	8,826	72	1,981	72	6,974
1908-09 ..	122	3,173	47	6,075	75	2,125	36	2,776
1909-10 ..	115	3,056	51	5,922	80	2,224	41	3,397
1910-11 ..	111	3,034	49	5,896	90	2,537	26	2,036
1911-12 ..	115	3,178	45	5,373	96	2,866	25	1,987
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts. Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Expenditure. Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial funds.	General Administration.	Education.	Medical	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	3,592	2,209	..	427	8,602	3,046	..	71,496	..	1,088	27,341	9,336	..	5,517	28,214	..	..
1891-92 ..	4,210	2,040	..	384	162	3,340	..	67,653	..	1,064	28,948	9,594	..	1,830	26,217	..	..
1892-93 ..	4,624	1,759	..	333	859	2,924	..	67,719	..	1,092	29,460	11,022	..	1,657	24,488	..	..
1893-94 ..	4,699	2,019	80	414	47	1,986	..	73,344	..	1,097	30,284	9,267	174	1,896	30,626	..	..
1894-95 ..	4,822	2,298	80	455	292	2,730	..	67,362	..	973	29,822	9,089	422	1,784	25,272	..	..
1895-96 ..	5,394	2,438	80	541	654	2,369	..	68,958	..	1,434	29,681	8,994	567	140	28,142	..	..
1896-97 ..	6,751	2,324	80	442	839	2,997	..	71,709	..	1,212	31,901	9,432	573	166	28,425	..	..
1897-98 ..	6,312	2,082	163	4,362	1,196	2,338	..	70,303	..	1,261	31,436	9,302	737	..	27,567	..	..
1898-99 ..	7,809	2,377	132	4,567	1,137	2,401	..	73,882	..	1,730	32,772	10,808	787	..	27,355	..	..
1899-1900 ..	8,750	3,141	159	4,060	1,145	*6,891	†6,463	94,128	5,670	1,842	33,932	11,611	888	28	37,809	2,348	430
1900-01 ..	10,698	5,518	257	29	1,165	6,492	9,410	90,968	..	1,919	34,278	10,617	1,478	43	40,264	2,369	..
1901-02 ..	9,420	2,915	235	4,047	1,849	7,998	6,993	96,599	..	2,050	34,381	11,347	1,323	33	44,042	2,253	1,170
1902-03 ..	10,916	6,912	546	81	1,865	9,149	11,898	1,03,486	..	2,274	39,123	14,375	1,533	43	43,018	2,462	658
1903-04 ..	11,445	5,831	113	76	3,453	7,997	12,475	1,08,042	..	2,101	40,790	15,071	1,377	53	45,570	1,960	1,120
1904-05 ..	11,949	9,177	110	93	3,213	9,090	10,769	1,10,138	..	2,164	41,202	15,675	1,295	215	46,148	2,319	1,120
1905-06 ..	12,715	7,409	103	100	2,258	7,659	11,475	1,19,422	..	2,304	47,858	15,342	1,376	272	47,550	3,380	1,340
1906-07 ..	12,435	9,424	123	106	2,035	7,237	10,551	1,17,785	..	2,540	50,503	17,102	1,670	159	42,379	2,269	1,163
1907-08 ..	8,948	6,903	107	105	1,422	9,176	7,726	1,23,560	..	2,082	55,810	15,524	1,569	182	43,441	2,542	2,410
1908-09 ..	11,645	7,041	122	89	1,717	7,717	7,524	1,27,078	..	1,964	59,506	17,137	2,223	238	42,032	2,725	1,253
1909-10 ..	13,109	6,976	114	39	9,656	8,547	9,765	1,52,585	..	1,708	56,475	16,862	2,809	2,644	59,834	2,679	9,574
1910-11 ..	7,953	7,798	87	71	4,109	9,888	7,675	1,30,489	..	1,929	47,941	19,725	3,000	1,827	51,938	2,741	1,383
1911-12 ..	6,412	7,346	97	44	1,675	10,084	7,386	1,40,124	..	2,437	45,588	17,117	2,775	1,551	66,360	2,979	1,317
1912-13 ..																	
1913-14 ..																	
1914-15 ..																	
1915-16 ..																	
1916-17 ..																	

*Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.
†From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Shahjahanpur.*

Years.	Income.							Expenditure.									
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91..	42,263	..	16	2,976	..	12,116	57,371	8,891	13,076	..	3,563	11,518	2,494	10,152	2,692	4,948	57,334
1891-92..	45,093	..	..	9,268	10,000	6,037	70,398	10,343	13,217	17	1,552	14,755	3,260	10,928	3,569	15,091	72,732
1892-93..	48,740	..	..	8,769	8,700	6,899	73,108	9,618	13,705	1,570	1,095	14,070	11,359	10,635	3,463	6,890	72,405
1893-94..	50,819	..	..	9,787	..	7,128	67,734	9,845	15,119	2,386	715	14,565	2,599	10,697	3,737	9,546	69,209
1894-95..	52,083	..	..	8,946	..	6,845	67,874	9,906	14,402	1,981	1,241	14,427	2,639	9,205	3,482	10,515	67,798
1895-96..	52,306	..	..	9,386	..	11,751	73,443	10,007	14,814	2,620	879	14,444	2,824	8,007	3,292	10,338	67,225
1896-97..	43,740	..	251	19,266	..	7,597	70,854	11,067	15,689	201	807	14,390	3,736	11,355	3,268	13,914	74,427
1897-98..	42,164	..	318	20,081	..	8,390	70,953	10,613	15,570	..	1,129	16,149	5,081	7,707	3,520	13,470	73,289
1898-99..	48,678	..	329	23,133	..	9,970	82,110	11,389	16,097	700	750	14,883	3,130	7,310	3,172	14,128	71,559
1899-1900	50,675	..	388	24,467	..	14,280	89,810	14,599	15,777	193	483	16,058	3,943	10,374	3,405	16,717	81,549
1900-01..	52,193	..	234	25,534	..	17,340	95,301	13,777	17,812	789	829	21,864	6,963	11,192	5,602	11,119	89,947
1901-02..	68,121	..	5,259	30,252	..	23,812	1,27,444	15,301	18,613	152	207	32,243	6,300	20,582	5,096	12,465	1,11,559
1902-03..	60,252	2,037	3,740	27,460	..	24,434	1,17,923	15,831	21,032	1,886	1,785	36,126	5,928	22,686	6,030	40,587	1,51,891
1903-04..	58,233	1,408	4,017	26,960	..	46,027	1,36,645	18,153	24,343	1,106	2,556	39,464	5,897	14,415	5,756	16,450	1,28,140
1904-05..	71,167	1,633	4,181	27,628	..	19,808	1,24,417	17,837	24,483	6,813	1,659	24,021	6,617	18,855	8,290	12,508	1,21,083
1905-06..	70,716	1,654	3,492	25,610	..	15,426	1,16,898	17,613	15,262	5,664	5,063	25,136	5,875	21,096	8,290	15,348	1,19,347
1906-07..	75,889	1,638	4,647	26,847	..	16,317	1,25,338	18,545	11,560	1,164	1,764	23,985	5,601	22,458	9,687	28,162	1,22,926
1907-08..	84,326	1,356	1,658	26,252	..	19,076	1,32,668	21,042	11,389	2,229	2,271	27,088	7,134	13,653	8,957	29,383	1,23,146
1908-09..	70,870	1,653	2,557	29,715	..	19,619	1,24,414	21,362	12,881	1,064	855	27,162	7,898	17,908	11,298	21,098	1,21,526
1909-10..	71,597	1,560	1,985	28,836	..	24,276	1,28,254	19,476	11,967	1,935	3,963	26,211	10,003	19,919	9,228	19,969	1,22,671
1910-11..	71,805	1,383	2,121	30,531	..	17,992	1,23,832	30,823	11,551	128	869	25,530	6,233	16,669	7,732	28,117	1,27,652
1911-12..	76,454	1,111	2,398	34,795	..	27,868	1,42,626	23,336	13,234	1,116	1,759	26,748	5,719	24,726	8,658	27,703	1,28,999
1912-13..																	
1913-14..																	
1914-15..																	
1915-16..																	
1916-17..																	

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Tilhar.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital	Maintenance						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91..	7,048	..	..	236	..	2,599	9,883	1,950	3,404	28	79	2,329	1,735	1,304	372	461	11,662
1891-92..	8,166	..	..	1,495	..	1,982	11,643	2,026	3,540	550	126	2,384	420	1,936	441	1,060	12,483
1892-93..	9,272	..	..	1,449	..	1,894	12,615	2,382	3,754	..	145	2,332	420	2,027	476	594	12,130
1893-94..	12,668	..	..	2,194	..	2,290	17,152	2,733	3,754	62	315	2,206	5,983	1,610	492	964	18,119
1894-95..	12,923	..	..	1,705	..	2,022	16,650	2,936	3,894	211	353	2,552	549	1,803	1,337	994	14,629
1895-96..	13,316	..	..	2,169	..	2,035	17,520	2,676	3,750	807	145	2,652	564	2,800	492	1,188	15,074
1896-97..	10,751	..	..	1,808	..	2,010	14,569	3,208	4,056	588	273	2,970	516	4,242	587	2,951	19,391
1897-98..	12,829	..	1,266	2,174	..	2,220	18,499	3,003	3,881	507	121	3,057	792	1,707	637	978	14,683
1898-99..	15,398	..	1,267	2,572	..	3,335	22,572	2,709	3,802	40	54	3,790	1,065	255	648	805	13,168
1899-1900	15,277	..	1,589	2,697	..	3,289	22,852	4,060	3,806	19	151	3,567	654	1,020	648	1,477	15,402
1900-01..	17,865	..	1,851	3,125	..	3,596	26,437	3,654	3,759	..	173	4,118	1,361	967	824	1,362	16,218
1901-02..	16,707	..	1,927	3,461	..	3,717	25,812	5,237	4,152	..	463	7,692	782	3,581	1,244	21,098	44,249
1902-03..	14,769	..	1,544	4,659	..	5,248	26,220	9,187	4,645	..	493	6,548	3,522	6,779	1,345	2,488	35,007
1903-04..	13,844	..	1,974	4,054	..	9,178	29,050	5,118	5,811	1,252	..	7,926	2,124	3,611	1,457	1,963	29,262
1904-05..	15,121	..	1,552	3,086	..	7,643	27,402	5,645	9,129	..	185	7,858	2,123	2,450	1,383	1,955	30,728
1905-06..	16,907	..	950	1,063	..	10,660	29,580	5,650	2,715	..	226	9,339	2,123	1,279	1,529	2,069	24,930
1906-07..	18,848	..	939	1,303	..	11,979	33,069	5,518	1,131	512	450	9,322	2,124	5,899	1,363	3,949	30,268
1907-08..	22,736	..	768	1,111	..	11,868	36,483	6,426	2,600	..	92	8,512	2,124	4,937	1,617	4,367	30,675
1908-09..	19,303	..	936	1,270	..	12,457	33,966	5,861	2,516	..	41	10,576	2,124	1,411	1,795	3,780	28,104
1909-10..	19,790	..	840	1,596	..	10,218	32,444	6,744	2,469	..	266	9,427	2,124	1,901	2,212	3,174	28,317
1910-11..	18,511	..	972	1,571	..	12,051	33,105	6,760	2,157	..	1,118	10,087	2,124	2,115	2,692	2,863	29,916
1911-12..	19,975	..	1,056	1,541	..	12,935	35,507	8,072	1,797	..	865	8,886	2,124	2,794	2,583	2,138	29,259
1912-13..																	
1913-14..																	
1914-15..																	
1915-16..																	
1916-17..																	

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police*, 1911.

Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head-constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town. Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Shahjahanpur ..	4	15	174	..	..	82	8
Sehramau South ..	2	1	12	..	..	138	8
Kant	2	1	13	..	..	152	4
Jalalabad ..	2	1	12	..	18	156	8
Kunderia ..	2	1	10	..	..	96	..
Kalan ..	2	1	12	..	..	176	..
Tilhar ..	2	5	54	..	..	151	6
Sindhauli ..	2	1	12	..	..	157	2
Khudaganj ..	2	1	10	..	14	77	4
Katra ..	2	1	11	..	11	94	6
Jaitipur ..	2	1	10	..	..	152	2
Nigohi ..	2	1	10	..	..	108	4
Pawayan ..	2	1	14	..	11	169	..
Banda ..	2	1	12	..	..	185	..
Khutar ..	2	1	11	..	..	84	..
Sehramau North ..	1	1	11	..	..	69	..
Sadr Bazar outpost,	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Cantonment ..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
Civil Reserve ..	9	13	104	..	..	..	..
Armed Reserve ..	1	16	101	..	..	..	..
Total ..	43	65	605	..	54	2,046	52

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97 ..	120	5,638	165	10	1,529	..	110	4,109	165
1897-98 ..	128	5,821	297	12	1.546	119	116	4,275	178
1898-99 ..	130	6,050	268	12	1,532	99	118	4,518	169
1899-1900 ..	136	6,611	406	12	1,604	106	124	5,007	300
1900-01 ..	133	5,863	419	11	1,531	97	121	4,292	322
1901-02 ..	147	6,893	428	10	1,402	..	135	5,392	428
1902-03 ..	165	7,832	384	10	1,552	..	155	6,280	384
1903-04 ..	186	8,627	510	10	1,760	..	176	6,867	510
1904-05 ..	192	82,45	607	10	1,612	..	182	6,633	607
1905-06 ..	208	8,423	900	11	1,633	87	197	6,790	813
1906-07 ..	219	8,676	983	11	1,550	110	208	7,126	873
1907-08 ..	221	8,474	1,080	11	1,525	136	210	6,949	944
1908-09 ..	227	8,815	1,092	11	1,535	139	216	7,280	953
1909-10 ..	215	8,833	1,218	11	1,445	146	204	7,388	1,072
1910-11 ..	217	9,346	1,238	11	1,539	142	206	7,807	1,096
1911-12 ..	224	10,088	1,505	11	1,494	127	213	8,594	1,378
1912-13 ..									
1913-14 ..									
1914-15 ..									
1915-16 ..									
1916-17 ..									
1917-18 ..									

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur ..	High School ..	210
		In the heart of the city ..	Do. Mission ..	218
		Shahjahanpur Carewganj..	Middle Ver. ..	134
		Ditto Katia Tola ..	Do. Municipal	24
		Ditto Lodhipur ..	Upper Primary Mission.	64
		Ditto Lodhipur ..	Industrial School Mission.	38
		Ditto Mohammadzai..	Lower Primary branch.	57
		Ditto Jalalnagar ..	Ditto ..	80
		Ditto Afridi ..	Lower Primary girls.	26
		Ditto Taliya Ghoran..	Model school girls	32
		Ditto Katia Tola ..	Upper Primary Municipal.	118
		Ditto Sarai Kaiyan ..	Ditto ..	108
		Ditto Dilawarganj ..	Ditto ..	96
		Ditto Tajukhel ..	Arabic school Lower Primary aided.	29
		Ditto Baruzai Kalan..	Lower Primary Municipal aided.	18
		Ditto Ahmadpura ..	Ditto ..	16
		Ditto Sinzai ..	Ditto ..	21
		Ditto Rungmahala ..	Ditto ..	25
		Ditto Katia Tola ..	Ditto ..	30
		Ditto Kuncha Lala ..	Ditto ..	23
		Ditto Chauksi ..	Ditto ..	34
		Ditto Fatehpur Reti..	Ditto ..	16
		Ditto Bahadurganj ..	Ditto ..	33
		Ditto Husainpura ..	Ditto ..	28
		Ditto Katia Tola ..	Lower Primary Municipal girls.	16
		Ditto Sabzmandi ..	Lower Primary Municipal girls aided.	13
		Ditto Bahadurganj ..	Lower Primary Municipal girls.	27
		Ditto Sabzimandi ..	Sanskrit Patsala Municipal.	42
		Ditto Dilawarganj ..	Lower Primary aided girls.	24
		Ditto Chauksi ..	Ditto ..	18
		Ditto Sadr Bazar (Bidwell Memorial).	Middle School girls	136
		Ditto Arya Samaj ..	Lower Primary Municipal aided.	22
		Ditto Hathithan Jalalnagar.	Ditto ..	78
		Ditto Baruzai I ..	Ditto ..	33
		Ditto Husainpura ..	Lower Primary Municipal girls aided.	13
		Ditto Garipura ..	Ditto ..	14

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Shahjahanpur—(*continued*).	Shahjahanpur—(*concluded*).	Shahjahanpur Taringadipura.	Lower Primary, Municipal, aided.	20
		Shahjahanpur Rangmahla Jwala Prasad Kanya shala.	Anglo-Vernacular, Upper Primary.	81
		Seramau South ..	Upper Primary ..	40
		Badshahnagar ..	Ditto ..	37
		Shahbaznagar ..	Ditto ..	47
		Painabuzurg	Ditto ..	46
		Shahganj	Lower Primary ..	16
		Ramapur	Ditto ..	20
		Chhitipur	Ditto ..	21
		Raura	Ditto ..	25
		Ladhauli	Lower Primary, aided.	18
		Rosa	Ditto ..	30
		Tikri	Lower Primary, Court of Wards.	15
		Sahjapur	Lower Primary, aided.	20
		Shahjahanpur ..	Tyler weaving school.	16
		Ditto	Patwari school ..	34
	Jamaur..	Khanpur	Upper Primary ..	36
		Banthra	Ditto ..	20
		Dhanaura	Lower Primary ..	19
		Eknaura	Ditto ..	14
		Bhargawan	Ditto ..	16
		Chandapur	Ditto ..	19
		Dadraul	Ditto ..	15
		Sonaura Azmatpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Dudhauna	Ditto ..	16
		Pingri Pingra ..	Ditto ..	20
		Chauhananpur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Sarori	Lower Primary, aided.	14
	Kant ..	Kant	Middle Vernacular	106
		Kurria	Upper Primary ..	80
		Husainpur Daulatpur ..	Lower Primary ..	20
		Malhpur	Ditto ..	26
		Kanwallainpur alias Yarpur	Ditto ..	29
		Fazilpur	Ditto ..	18
		Bari	Ditto ..	14
		Chanaura Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Marena	Ditto ..	14
		Sikhrahan	Ditto, aided	26
		Sarthauli	Upper Primary, aided.	45
		Umarha	Lower Primary, aided	15
		Lashkarpur	Ditto ..	17
		Bhittapauki	Lower Primary ..	18
		Kurria	Lower Primary, girls, aided.	23
		Kanwallainpur alias Yarpur	Ditto ..	16

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Shahjahanpur.—(*concluded*).	Kant—(*concluded*).	Mohammadpur Azamabad	Lower Primary, aided.	26
		Rawatpur	Ditto ..	18
		Mathana	Ditto ..	23
Jalalabad.	Jalalabad.	Jalalabad	Middle Vernacular	96
		Do.	Lower Primary ..	55
		Do	Lower Primary, girls.	20
		Kunderia	Upper Primary ..	67
		Do.	Lower Primary, girls.	17
		Kilapur	Upper Primary ..	59
		Do.	Lower Primary, girls.	20
		Zarrinpur	Upper Primary ..	38
		Khandhar	Ditto ..	85
		Singha Yusufpur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Barwa	Ditto. ..	30
		Paraur	Ditto ..	43
		Shahpur	Ditto ..	41
		Bangaon	Ditto ..	42
		Kakrala	Lower Primary ..	20
		Chachuapur	Ditto ..	24
		Pirthipurdhai ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bara Kalan	Upper Primary ..	44
		Kalan	Lower Primary ..	17
		Bikrampur	Ditto ..	19
		Bhura	Ditto ..	26
		Mirzapur	Upper Primary ..	44
		Dostpur nagar ..	Lower Primary ..	24
		Kohin	Ditto ..	24
		Pilwa	Ditto ..	19
		Umarsand	Ditto ..	22
		Thingra	Ditto ..	22
		Fatehpur Biria ..	Ditto ..	28
		Bighapur Sithauli ..	Lower Primary, aided.	16
		Gurgawan	Ditto ..	21
		Nayagaon	Ditto ..	15
		Kola	Ditto ..	19
		Kundri	Ditto ..	17
		Bhureli	Upper Primary, aided.	37
		Tandai	Lower Primary, aided.	14
		Nagaria Rasa ..	Ditto ..	23
		Mundia kalan ..	Ditto ..	24
		Behta Jungle ..	Ditto ..	22
Tilhar	Tilhar	Tilhar	Middle Vernacular	151
		Do. Calnanganj ..	Lower Primary, Municipal.	49
		Do. Umarpur ..	Ditto ..	38
		Do Gulshanfaiz ..	Upper ditto ..	40

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(*continued*).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Tilhar—(*continued*).	Tilhar—(*concluded*).	Tilhar Chauhatian	Lower Primary Municipal.	52
		Do. Dataganj ..	Ditto, girls	42
		Do. ditto ..	Ditto ..	39
		Do. Hindupatti ..	Upper Primary Municipal.	34
		Do. ditto ..	Lower Primary ..	59
		Do. Dataganj ..	Upper Primary ..	39
		Milkipur	Lower Primary ..	36
		Rata	Ditto ..	17
		Samdhana	Ditto ..	36
		Barkhera	Ditto ..	18
		Bauri	Ditto ..	18
		Palia Patti	Ditto, aided	18
		Konta	Ditto ..	19
		Bhanpura		17
	Katra	Katra	Middle Vernacular	90
		Do.	Lower Primary, Hindi, girls.	21
		Do.	Lower Primary girls, aided.	13
		Kasrak	Lower Primary ..	26
	Nigohi	Dhakia Barah ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Ditto	Lower Primary, girls.	25
		Nigohi	Upper Primary ..	37
		Kajrinurpur	Lower Primary ..	15
		Dhakia Tiwari ..	Ditto ..	13
		Hata Dalelpur ..	Ditto, aided	15
		Parsara	Upper Primary aided.	22
		Talgaon	Lower Primary	17
		Kodarna	Lower Primary, aided.	16
	Khera Bajhera.	Dabhora	Upper Primary..	46
		Garhiya Rangi ..	Ditto ..	60
		Ditto	Lower Primary, girls.	9
		Marena	Lower Primary	16
		Khamaria	Upper Primary ..	33
		Gobindpur	Lower Primary ..	17
		Sarjupur	Ditto ..	15
		Jaunra	Ditto ..	17
		Nadia Rampur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Bajhera	Ditto, aided	18
		Shahbad	Upper Primary	27
	Jalalpur	Khudaganj	Middle Vernacular	85
		Ditto	Lower Primary, girls.	39
		Ditto	Lower Primary, aided.	36

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Tilhar—*(concluded)*.	Jalalpur—*(concluded)*.	Palia Darobast ..	Upper Primary ..	37
		Akberpur	Ditto ..	37
		Khera Majhkhera ..	Ditto ..	66
		Charkhaula	Lower Primary ..	17
		Majhla	Upper Primary ..	38
Pawayan	Pawayan	Pawayan	Middle Vernacular	65
		Ditto	Lower Primary ..	65
		Ditto	Lower Primary, girls.	22
		Jewan	Upper Primary ..	69
		Deokali	Ditto ..	57
		Ditto	Lower Primary, girls, aided.	14
		Nahil	Ditto ..	78
		Do.	Upper Primary ..	16
		Birahimpur	Ditto ..	53
		Bangawan	Lower Primary ..	19
		Badripur Hadira ..	Ditto ..	18
		Jojharpur	Ditto ..	27
		Gola Raipur	Ditto ..	19
		Bhagwantapur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Behta Sanwat ..	Ditto ..	22
		Gularia	Ditto ..	35
		Banda	Ditto ..	30
		Udra Tikri	Ditto ..	18
		Piprazabti	Ditto ..	20
		Jamunia Khanpur ..	Ditto ..	17
		Panderia Dalelpur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Indalpur	Ditto ..	26
		Nagaria Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	20
		Fatehpur Buzurg ..	Lower Primary Raja of Pawayan's school.	20
		Suheli	Ditto ..	17
		Rahdewa	Ditto ..	17
		Mohiuddinpur ..	Lower Primary ..	41
		Agauna Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	24
		Marena	Lower Primary, aided.	22
	Baragaon	Baragaon	Upper Primary ..	99
		Ditto	Lower Primary, aided, girls.	9
		Mundia Punwar ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Ditto	Lower Primary, aided, girls.	14
		Sindhauli	Upper Primary ..	29
		Anawa	Lower Primary ..	23
		Babauri	Ditto ..	15
		Bhatpur Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	23
		Mahasar	Ditto ..	18
		Khirria Rasulpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Karnapur	Lower Primary, aided.	20

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—*(concluded)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Pawayan—*(concluded)*.	Khutar..	Khutar	Upper Primary ..	116
		Malka	Ditto ..	84
		Muradpur Nibia Khera ..	Lower Primary ..	39
		Tulapur	Ditto ..	24
		Jograjpur	Ditto ..	16
		Chandpur	Ditto ..	19
		Kaimaria	Lower Primary, aided.	25
		Muradpur	Lower Primary, Court of Wards.	9
		Pipra Munzabta ..	Lower Primary ..	13

ROADS, 1911.

	Miles	fur.	ft.
A.—Provincial.			
(i) Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj road ..	41	0	0
(ii) Lucknow, Sitapur and Shahjahanpur road ..	44	5	513
Total ..	85	5	513
B.—Local.			
I.—Metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.			
(i) Shahjahanpur to Jalalabad	18	5	605
(ii) Shahjahanpur to Pawayan	15	2	630
(iii) City branch of Sitapur road	2	6	609
(iv) Prince of Wales road	2	1	440
(v) Pilibhit diversion road	0	2	430
(vi) Katra railway station road	1	1	320
(vii) Shahjahanpur to Daniapur	2	0	0
(viii) Cutcherry road	0	5	110
(ix) Jalalabad tahsil road connecting with Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj road	0	2	330
Total ..	43	5	174
II.A.—Unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.			
(i) Shahjahanpur to Pilibhit	20	0	0
(ii) Shahjahanpur to Muhamdi	6	0	0
(iii) Shahjahanpur to Shahabad in Hardoi	9	4	0
(iv) Pawayan to Khutar	14	0	0
(v) Pawayan to Bisalpur	12	0	0
(vi) Katra to Khudaganj	12	0	0
(vii) Kant to Madnapur	8	4	0
(viii) Jalalabad to Dhai Ghat	12	0	0
(ix) Azizganj to Nibiaghat	4	4	0
(x) Kahilia station road	2	1	0
(xi) Banthra station road	1	0	340
(xii) Katra station road	2	0	0
Total ..	103	5	340
II.B.—Unmetalled roads partially bridged and drained.			
(i) Paraur to Dhaighat	15	0	0
(ii) Khotar to Puranpur	13	0	0
Total ..	28	0	0

ROADS, 1911—*(concluded)*.

	Miles	fur.	ft.
IV.—Unmetalled roads, banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.			
(i) Shahjahanpur to Paina	2	0	0
(ii) Khotar to Bunda	10	0	0
(iii) Pawayan to Bunda and Puranpur	23	4	0
(iv) Pawayan to Nigohi	15	0	0
(v) Pawayan to Jewan	3	0	0
(vi) Khudaganj to Faridpur	4	4	0
(vii) Tilhar to Jaitipur	10	0	0
(viii) Fatehganj to Budaun	9	2	0
(ix) Jalalabad to Kunderia	12	0	0
Total ..	89	2	0
V.—Unmetalled roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.			
(i) Pawayan to Muhamdi	4	0	0
(ii) Mirzapur to Zarrinpur	2	4	0
(iii) Mirzapur to Kalan	7	0	0
Total	13	4	0
VI.—Unmetalled roads, cleared only.			
(i) Shahjahanpur to Shahbaznagar	3	0	0
(ii) Tilhar to Khudaganj	15	0	0
(iii) Tilhar to Nigohi	13	0	0
(iv) Tilhar to Barkhera	5	0	0
(v) Khotar to Mailani	4	0	0
(vi) Khotar to Seramau North	12	0	0
(vii) Kurraiya station road	6	0	0
(viii) Jograjpur station road	10	0	0
(ix) Paraur to Madnapur	11	3	0
(x) Paraur to Kalan	8	4	0
(xi) Jaitipur to Nawada	4	1	0
Total ..	92	0	0
GRAND TOTAL ..	455	6	367

FERRIES.

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.
Gumti	Majhawa ..	Dhimarpura	Pawayan..	Pawayan..	Private.
	Gadai ..	Gadai Sanda	Do ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Haraiya ..	Haraiya ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Shahzadpur	Shahzadpur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Gutaiyaghat	Gutaiya ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Panghat ..	Sheopuri ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Dhiri Ghat..	Jangalpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sati Ghat ..	Nathapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Surja Ghat..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Jhukna	Dhakana ..	Dhakana ..	Khutar ..	Do. ..	Do.
Khanaut.	Maholia ..	Kuian Maholia.	Pawayan..	Do. ..	Do.
	Ajodhpur ..	Ajodhpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Tilsanda ..	Dimrai ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board, Pilibhit.
	Nathaura ..	Nathaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sati Ghat ..	Bhagwatipur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Chaprawa ..	Kaitha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Nagaria Khurd	Nagaria Khurd.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.
	Sahora ..	Sahora ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board, Shahjahanpur.
	Naugawan ..	Jaswantpur Naugawan.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.
	Pasnagpur ..	Dhodhanpur	Baragaon	Do. ..	Do.
	Goraghat ..	Gola Raipur	Pawayan..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sindhauli ..	Sindhauli ..	Baragaon	Do. ..	Do.
	Basak ..	Basak ..	Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur.	Do.
	Lodhipur ..	Lodhipur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	P. W. D.
	Pahariaghat	Shahjahanpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Municipality, Shahjahanpur.
Gurra	Khera Majhkhera.	Nawada Darobast.	Jalalpur ..	Tilhar ..	Private.
	Sathrapur ..	Sathrapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Bamhiana ..	Bamhiana ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Bhundi ..	Bhundi ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Kochi-Ghat..	Hardeni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Khiria-Ghat	Khudaganj..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Hardeni ..	Hardeni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Dhakia Barah	Barah Muhabbatpur.	Nigohi ..	Do. ..	Do.
Katna	Barah ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Majhla ..	Manjhla ..	Jalalpur ..	Do. ..	Do.
Gurra	Azamabad ..	Azamabad ..	Nigohi ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Baraincha ..	Chak Baraincha.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Birsinghpur	Birsinghpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.

FERRIES—(*continued*).

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.
Kaimua	Kaimuaghat	Baramena ..	Nigohi ..	Tilhar ..	Private.
Garra	Dhanoura ..	Dhanaura ..	Jamaur ..	Shahjahanpur.	Do.
	Pingri ..	Pingri Pingra	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do
	Gobarsanda	Gobarsanda	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Nibia Ghat..	Rai Khurd ..	Shahjahanpur.	Do. ..	P. W. D.
	Kakra-Ghat	Kakra Kankarkund.	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.
	Raj Ghat ..	Shahjahanpur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Udela Ghat	Nawada Inderpur.	Jamaur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Khirki Ghat	Kari Makwapur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Daniapur ..	Daniapur ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Private.
	Nagarpal ..	Nagarpal ..	Shahjahanpur.	Do. ..	Do.
	Chandapur..	Chandapur ..	Jamaur ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Dudhauna ...	Dudhauna ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do
	Bhargawan..	Bhargawan..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Gurha ..	Gurha ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Bahgul	Behta Khas	Behta Khas	Khera Bajhera.	Tilhar ..	Do.
	Gobindpur ..	Gobindpur ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Do.
	Gauhabar ..	Gauhabar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	District Board.
	Umarsanda..	Umarsanda	Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Private.
	Andpurghat	Andpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Raghunathpur	Khander ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Bhurya Ghat	Bhurya Taluka Pehna.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Pankheya Kheraghat.	Barua ..	Do ..	Do. ..	Do.
Ram Ganga.	Khubupur ..	Khubupur ..	Kherao Bajhera.	Tilhar ..	Do.
	Nagaria ..	Nizampur ..	Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Do.
	Itawa ..	Itawa ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Paraur ..	Paraur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sahenighat..	Saheni ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Udarghat ..	Udar ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Do.
	Chachuapur Ghat.	Chachuapur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Gahbaria Ghat.	Gahbaria ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sonhar ..	Sonhar ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do
	Dharaula Ghat.	Dharaula Mandaiyan.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Chitras Ghat	Chitras ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Kola Ghat ..	Alahdadpur Behari.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.

FERRIES—*(concluded).*

River.	Name of ferry.	Village.	Pargana.	Tahsil.	Management.
Ram Ganga—*(concluded).*	Singha Ghat	Singha ..	Jalalabad..	Jalalabad..	District Board.
	Kali Ghat ..	Kotha Manjha.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Kharapur Ghat.	Khander ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Private.
Bichwa Chutti alias called Sot and Urst.	Lachmanpur	Lachmanpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Budhaura ..	Budhaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Dhaighat ..	Pirthipur Dhai.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Doshpur Thok.	Doshpur Thok.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Sot or Ural.	Andhi Dhai Ghat.	Andhi Dhai.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sathra Ghat	Sathra ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Goendi ..	Goendi ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Sooratpur Katagara Ghat.	Sooratpur Katagara.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Shahbegpur	Shahbegpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Salempur Kabra.	Salempur Kabra.	Do. ..	Do ..	Do.
	Rur Khurya Ghat.	Behta Jungle	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
	Umdapur Ghat.	Umdapur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Sot ..	Mahulia Ghat.	Mahulia Mohkam.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
Ganges	Chidkari Ghat.	Chidkari ..	Do ..	Do. ..	District Board, Farrukhabad.
	Pendara Ghat.	Pendara ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.

POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur	Head office.
		Ditto city	Sub-office.
		Ditto Railway Station.	Ditto.
		Ditto Gurhepura	Branch office.
		Ditto Bahadurganj	Sub-office
		Ditto Husainpura	Branch office.
		Shahbaznagar	Ditto.
		Sehramau South	Ditto.
		Rosa	Sub-office.
	Jamaur	Chandapur	Branch office.
		Banthara	Ditto.
	Kant	Kant	Ditto
		Kuria	Ditto.
		Madnapur	Ditto.
		Yarpur alias Kamallainpur	Ditto.
Jalalabad.	Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Sub-office.
		Mirzapur	Branch office.
		Kunderia	Ditto.
		Kalan	Ditto.
		Barwa	Ditto.
		Khandar	Ditto.
Tilhar.	Tilhar	Tilhar	Sub office.
		Chauhatian	Branch office.
		Samdhana	Ditto.
	Katra	Katra	Sub-office.
	Nigohi	Nigohi	Branch office.
	Khera Bajhera	Dhakia Ragha	Ditto.
		Jaitipur	Ditto
		Khamaria	Ditto.
	Jalalpur	Khudaganj	Sub-office.
		Sahupur Khatauwa	Branch office.
Pawayan.	Pawayan	Pawayan	Sub-office.
		Banda	Branch office.
		Nahil	Ditto.
	Baragaon	Baragaon	Ditto.
		Sindhauli	Ditto.
	Khutar	Khutar	Ditto.
		Sehramau North	Ditto.
		Jograjpur	Ditto.

MARKETS.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur	Seramau South	Monday and Friday.
		Kahilia Rudrapur	Thursday and Sunday.
		Shahganj	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Jalalpur	Thursday and Sunday.
		Sahswa	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Paina Buzurg*	Wednesday and Monday.
		Rajhna Kalan*	Ditto.
		Pandra Sikandarpur	Sunday and Thursday.
	Jamaur	Qasim Ganj	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Kant	Gumta	Ditto.
		Kuria Kalan	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Madnapur	Sunday and Thursday.
		Munawar Ganj alias Barenda.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Yarpur	Monday and Friday.
		Husainpur Rukunpur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sikandarpur Kalan	Saturday and Wedneday.
		Lashkarpur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Gopalpur Tahatira	Sunday and Thursday.
Tilhar.	Tilhar	Bauri	Sunday and Thursday.
		Tilhar	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Milkipur	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gulariya	Tuesday.
	Nigohi	Birasan	Sunday and Thursday.
		Dhakia Tiwari	Thursday and Sunday.
		Nigohi	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Udara	Thursday.
		Sanda	Monday and Friday.
		Rampur	Ditto.
		Areli Ismailpur	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Dhuba	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Jahanpur	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chamarwa	Sunday and Thursday.
	Khera Bajhera	Dabhaura	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Jaunra	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Khera Rath	Monday and Thursday.
		Garhia Rangin	Monday and Friday.
		Shankarpur Pitarhar	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Jalalpur	Nawada Darobast	Monday and Friday.
		Khudaganj	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Jalalpur	Ditto.
		Akbari	Friday and Monday.
		Posal	Monday.
	Miranpur Katra	Miranpur Katra	Friday and Sunday.

* Cattle Market.

MARKETS—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Jalalabad.	Jalalabad	Jalalabad ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Haidarpur* ..	Tuesday and Thursday.
		Barwa	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bangaon	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kilapur Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Khandar	Ditto.
		Bara Kalan ..	Ditto.
		Bhursendi ..	Ditto.
		Zarinpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Khajuri	Tuesday and Friday.
		Kalan	Ditto.
		Fatehpur Biria ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kohin	Ditto.
		Jarauli	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kundariya ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rajaipur	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Paraur	Monday and Friday.
		Mahsulpur alias Naya Gaon.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mirzapur	Tuesday.
		Qutloopur Mazra Mirzapur.	Friday.
		Dasia	Monday and Thursday.
		Pillua	Monday and Friday.
		Noshera Mazra Khander.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Katha Mazra Kanker Kath.	Thursday
		Bajhera Mauhadandi.*	Tuesday and Thursday.
Pawayan.	Pawayan	Pawayan	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bhagwantapur ..	Ditto.
		Gularia	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bangawan ..	Ditto.
		Bilandpur Gadipur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Pakarya	Ditto.
		Udra Tikri ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Nagaria Buzurg ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Ranmastpur Buzurg ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jiwan	Ditto.
		Nahil	Ditto.
		Kamalpur ..	Ditto.
		Dadoori	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Pindaria Dalelpur ..	Ditto.
		Mundia Kurmiat ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Indalpur	Ditto.
		Sakrahna ..	Ditto.
		Daokali	Ditto.
		Alampur Piparia ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Satawan Buzurg ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Nathapur ..	Ditto.
		Dhurmanpur ..	Ditto.

* Cattle Market.

MARKETS—*(concluded)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
Pawayan—*(concluded)*.	Pawayan—*(concluded)*.	Rarwa	Monday and Thursday.
		Marenan.. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bilsandi Khurd ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Mohi Uddinpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bari Bara ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Piparia Majhra ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Piparia Zabti ..	Thursday and Monday
		Manpur Piparia ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chitauria Mazra Tanda.	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Ganpatpur ..	Friday and Monday.
	Baragaon ..	Badripur Hadira ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Mahasar	Ditto.
		Baragaon ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Patai	Monday and Friday.
		Mahao	Ditto.
		Alampur.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bhatpura, Rasulpur..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Kataia Buzurg ..	Ditto.
		Koron Kuiyan ..	Tuesday.
		Mundia Pamar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Pilkhana.. ..	Saturday.
	Khutar ..	Khutar	Tuesday and Friday.
		Newadia Niwazpur ..	Ditto.
		Khamaria ..	Monday and Friday.
		Kurraiya ..	Ditto.
		Narainpur Bikrampur.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bela	Ditto.
		Sultanpur ..	Ditto.
		Sehramau North ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Muradpur ..	Ditto.
		Muradpur Nibia Khera	Ditto.
		Piparia Bhagwant ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hamirpur ..	Ditto.
		Malka	Ditto.

FAIRS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur.	Baleli ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Amawas of Chait, Baisakh and Jaith.	4,000
		Sherpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	250
		Dadaun ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Sarsawan ..	Ditto ..	Baisakh Amawas	250
		Seramau South	Ditto ..	Asarh Badi 2nd	20,000
		Nausia ..	Sidh Baba ..	Baisakh Amawas	250
		Chinaur ..	Chinaur fair ..	27th September and 4th December.	30,000
		Shahjahanpur	Ram Lila ..	3rd October 1911	10,000
		Ditto ..	Ram Naumi ..	7th April 1911 ..	4,000
		Ditto ..	Gangaur ..	1st April 1911 ..	2,500
		Ditto ..	Charain ..	20th March 1911	4,000
		Badshah Nagar	Ram Naumi ..	7th April 1911 ..	250
	Jamaur ..	Harnokha ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Mondays and Fridays of Jaith and Asarh Sudi.	150
		Bhargawan ..	Chhariyan ..	First Monday in Chait.	250
		Gobar Sanda ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	30th January, 28th February, 30th March, 28th April, 28th May, 26th June, 25th July, 24th August, 23rd September, 22nd October, 20th November and 20th December.	100
		Braing ..	Ditto ..	30th April 1911..	200
	Kant ..	Kuria Kalan ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Kunar and Chait Sudi 9th.	100
		Paraincha ..	Ditto ..	Chait Puranmashi.	100
		Sunderpur ..	Gulela Khera..	11th July, 17th August and 6th December.	500
		Barua Patti Sanaik.	Mahadeoji ..	23rd March 1911	100
Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Jalalabad ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	5,000
		Khandar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Bharatpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Bharatpur Dhai.	Ganga Ashnan	Kartik Puranmashi.	50,000
		Ditto ..	Dasehra Jaith	Jaith Sudi 10th	25,000
		Ditto ..	Ganga Ashnan	Magh Puranmashi.	5,000
		Kundaria ..	Debi-ka-mela..	Jaith Sudi 15th..	1,000
		Chhid Kuri ..	Ditto ..	Baisakh Sudi 15th	300
		Naugawan Mubarakpur.	Mahadeo-ka-mela.	Phagun Sudi 13th	500

FAIRS, 1911—*(continued)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Jalalabad—*(concluded)*.	Jalalabad—*(concluded)*.	Tikhola ..	Debi-ka-mela ...	Asarh Sudi 15th Aghan Sudi 15th.	200
		Kilapur Kalan	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	400
		Ditto ..	Baramdeo ..	Chait Sudi 15th..	25,000
		Bhuria Bhur ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 11th..	1,000
		Banskhera ..	Ditto ..	Asarh Sudi 15th..	500
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Aghan Sudi 15th	500
		Deora ..	Mahadeo ..	Chait Badi 13th..	2,000
		Patna Deokali	Ditto ..	Phagun Badi 13th	400
		Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 13th..	1,000
		Khajuri ..	Ram Lela ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	4,000
		Lachmanpur ..	Baramdeo ..	Baisakh Badi 15th	250
		Mohanpur Kalwapur.	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Badi 9th ..	1,000
		Rustampur Chak.	Debi-ka-mela..	Baisakh Badi 2nd	2,000
		Kankar Katha	Masai Pir ..	Baisakh Badi 4th	800
		Sukhnai ..	Baramdeo ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	50
		Khandar ..	Mahadeo ..	Baisakh Sudi 2nd	2,000
		Senhar ..	Baramdeo ..	Baisakh Sudi 3rd	500
		Khaynahar ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 15th..	500
		Kumherwa ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Aghan Sudi 15th	250
Tilhar ..	Tilhar ..	Tilhar ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	10,000
		Do. ..	Chhariyan ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Idd ..	1st Shawwal ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Tazia ..	10th of Moharram	5,000
		Kota ..	Alopi Debi ..	Kuar Sudi 15th ..	2,000
	Khera Bajhera.	Gogepur ..	Shib Teras ..	Phagun Badi 13th	5,000
	Jalalpur ..	Bamhiana ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Every Amawas ..	2,000 to 5,000.
	Miranpur Katra.	Miranpur Katra.	Basi ..	9th Jamadi-us-sani.	2,000
Pawayan	Pawayan..	Pawayan ..	Chhariyan ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	1,000
		Do. ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 4th to 14th.	5,000
				Ditto ..	1,000
		Deokali ..	Ditto ..	Friday of Asarh..	2,000
		Chaunsenda ..	Jat-ka-mela ..	Every Amawas ..	40
		Ditto ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Ditto ..	60
		Tehri Dhukri..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	100
		Narsaulia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	50
		Lakhnapur ..	Ditto ..	Jaith Sudi 10th..	300
		Manwabari ..	Dasehra ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd	500
		Ghanshampur Buzurg.	Gulab Shah ..	Every Monday ..	100
		Nagra Zamima Barwa.	Amarwa Baba	Puranmashi of Katik.	5,000
		Sunasar ..	Katki Mela ..	10th of Jaith ..	3,000
		Do. ..	Dasehra ..	Kartik Sudi 15th,	500
		Sheopuri ..	Gumti Ashnan	Jaith Sudi 10th.	
		Gadai Sanda ..	Mela of Teras..	Katik Budi 13th	100

FAIRS, 1911—*(concluded)*.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Pawayan—*(concluded)*.	Pawayan—*(concld.)*.	Gadai Sanda ..	Dasehra ..	10th of Jaith Badi	150
		Ditto ..	Amawas ..	Amawas of Magh	75
		Gutaia Ghat ..	Katki Mela ..	Puranmashi of Kartik.	200
		Ditto ..	Magh Mela ..	Puranmashi of Magh.	125
		Ditto ..	Dasehra ..	Jaith Sudi Dasmi	50
	Baragaon	Chandpai ..	Khiman Baba	Each Tuesday ..	100
		Badhela ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Monday of Asarh	400
		Do. ..	Katik mela ..	Puranmashi of Katik.	2,000
		Do. ..	Annual fair ..	Friday of Asarh ..	300
	Khutar ..	Mati ..	Debi-ka-mela ..	Every Amawas ..	400

PILIBHIT.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XVIII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.

PREFACE.

PART 1.—Notes of events which have happened since the date of the compilation of the Volume A.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Pilibhit District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1912).

Page 36.—PLAGUE.

With a view of teaching the people how best to combat plague, the whole district was parcelled out in 1912 into small areas. Each of these local areas is presided over by a committee composed of non-officials only.

The duties of these local committees are—

(1) to preach evacuation, inoculation and the importance of getting rid of fleas;

(2) to afford facilities for evacuation to those who wish to leave their houses when rats die or plague breaks out.

These local committees are controlled by pargana committees, which collect information and report what they have gathered to the central committee.

All three committees are composed entirely of non-officials.

The District Officer offers advice and helps to the central committee.

Page 57.—CANAL.

The following additions to and improvements in the canal systems in Pilibhit district have been made since December 1907.

(1) *Kailas weir and canal.*—This weir and canal were remodelled in 1911-12, the remodelling consisted of:—

(*a*) Raising the weight of the weir.

(*b*) Providing a powerful escape sluice.

(*c*) Raising and strengthening the banks of the canal.

The object of the remodelling was to enable an increased supply of water being run in the canal during the period of the monsoon when it is available.

(2) *Absara distributary.*—The construction of a pakka regulator fitted with counter-balanced roller gates at Pota in place of old kachcha dam and small escape at the head of the canal system, thus eliminating the danger of failure of the dam in the monsoon and ensuring the rice supply.

(3) *Gajrola dam.*—The pakka escape at the Gajrola dam near Adkata has been enlarged so as to better control the flood

water of the Banarsi Nala and the new Banarsi head has also been constructed to control the feeder channel from the Absara river near Khamaria to this dam.

Page 65.—FAMINE.

The scarcity of 1907-8.

The monsoon of 1907 was unsatisfactory and the kharif crops of that year failed.

Scarcity was declared to exist in the district on 15th December 1907. However it was not found necessary to open test works. The agricultural population had reserves to fall back upon. The cutting and carrying of hay and baib grasses and firewood in the Government forests and the digging of kachcha wells and irrigating the rabi crop furnished sufficient employment for the agricultural population. Takavi to the extent of Rs. 2,08,636-14-0 was distributed :—

	Rs.	a.	p.
For seed..	1,88,062	14	0
„ kachcha wells	16,494	0	0
„ cattle	4,080	0	0

Many landlords also advanced money to their tenants. Gratuitous relief was found necessary for those who ordinarily subsist on charity and was started on 22nd January 1908. The greatest number of persons in receipt of this form of relief was 599 for the week ending 25th April 1908. It was closed from the 15th June 1908. Rupees 4,299-10-8 were spent on gratuitous relief, the incidence per unit i.e., the average total cost for the whole period per person relieved, was Rs. 9-4-7.

In addition to these Rs. 9,270 was collected by private subscription. Raja Lalta Prasad, Rai Bahadur, headed the subscription list with a donation of Rs. 5,000.

Of the Rs. 9,270, thus collected a sum of Rs. 5,000 was remitted to the Provincial Charitable Relief Fund and the balance distributed locally.

Over 7½ inches of rain fell on June 18th, 19th and 20th, 1908. This enabled the cultivators to sow their kharif crops, and as these turned out well, the effects of the scarcity soon ceased to be felt.

Page 72.—MANUFACTURES.

L. H. Brothers' Sugar Factory.

Considerable impetus has been given to the sugar industry in Pilibhit by the erection of a factory by Raja Lalta Prasad, Rai

Bahadur and his brother Sahu Har Prasad. This factory was opened in 1909. The building cost Rs. 85,000 and the machinery Rs. 1,55,000.

As it was found to be working at a loss the local Government deputed Mr. W. Hulme, the Government sugar engineer at the beginning of the cold weather of 1912 to remodel the machinery.

This was accomplished at a cost of Rs. 1,00,000 to which the local Government contributed Rs. 30,000.

The factory is now the most modern in India.

In the cold weather of 1912-13 the outturn of sugar was 13,262 maunds, the yield of sugar being 7 per cent. of the cane operated on.

Page 76.—RAILWAYS.

The Pilibhit district is now well supplied with railway communications by the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway Company. This is a metre gauge line, and was built as a State Railway and leased to the abovenamed company.

Forty-eight miles of the main line from Bareilly to Lucknow run through the Pilibhit district, 27 miles of the Pilibhit-Carewganj branch and 15 miles of the Pilibhit-Tanakpur extension and a project is being mooted of opening another line running direct from Bareilly to Bisalpur.

(1) *The main line.*—The section from Bhojeepura to Pilibhit was opened on the 15th November 1884, and that from Pilibhit to Gola in Kheri on the 1st April 1891.

The line enters the district on the western borders of pargana Jahanabad and thence goes to Pilibhit, crossing the Deoha by a good iron-girder bridge, and then turns south-east traversing parganas Puranpur and Pilibhit and passing into the Shahjahanpur district after a course of 48 miles. There are stations at Shahi, Pilibhit, Shahgarh, Puranpur and Dudhia Khurd or Dharmapur. There was formerly a station at Mala in the forest between Pilibhit and Shahgarh, but it was abandoned on account of the small traffic and the extreme unhealthiness of the place.

(2) *The Pilibhit-Carewganj line.*—This was built by and is worked by the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway. It was opened in January 1912. It runs due south—crosses the Katna river by a girder bridge and thence into Shahjahanpur district after a

course of 27 miles. It passes through parganas Pilibbit and Bisalpur and has stations at Pauta, Bhopatpura near Barkhera, Sherganj and Bisalpur. This extension has had a marked effect on the trade of these stations especially on Bisalpur, offering an easy outlet for material that hitherto had to be carted a distance of at least 20 miles.

The Pilibhit Tanakpur.

This is also a metre gauge track built by the State and worked by the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway. This line was opened on 15th May 1912. The line starts from Pilibhit and running in a north-easterly direction crosses the Khakra river by an iron girder bridge leaves the district and passes into Naini Tal district after a course of 15 miles. It passes through pargana Pilibhit and has stations at Pilibhit-Kachheri, Neoria and Majhola. This branch should have a good effect on the trade in forest produce and in the grain grown in the north of the district as well as opening up an outlet for the local banias to trade with the Nepalese, Kumaunis, and Tibetans at Tanakpur, which is an important market for hill produce.

Pages 83-84.—CENSUS 1911.

During the decennium 1901-11, the population of the district increased by 17,278 or 3·67.

The increase was 1,082 in the Pilibhit tahsil, 2,555 in the Bisalpur and 3,896 in Puranpur tahsil.

Page 133-134.—EXCISE ADMINISTRATION.

The contract system was introduced into the district on 1st April 1909. The country-spirit is now supplied by Messrs. Carew and Co. of Shahjahanpur and is sold at fixed prices to licensed vendors.

Each tahsil has a bonded-warehouse in charge of an Excise Inspector who is responsible for supervision and all the preventive work in the tahsil.

On 1st of April 1910 the rate of duty for the town of Pilibhit was raised from Rs. 2-4-0 and Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 2-10-0 and Rs. 1-12-0 per gallon of 25° and 50° under proof liqour respectively.

Opium.

With effect from 1st April 1909 the sale of opium by the treasurer or his agent has been discontinued.

Page 130-131.—POLICE FORCE.

The police establishment maintained by municipalities has been provincialised with effect from 1st March 1906, under G. O. No. 366—XI—214D, dated the 3rd February 1905.

Under G. O. No. 2205—XI—640D, dated the 3rd July 1911, the towns administered under Act XX of 1856, have been relieved of the police charges with effect from 1st April 1912.

Page 143-144.—DISPENSARIES.

The dispensary at Bilsanda, built by Lala Bhagwan Das was opened to the public on June 26th, 1910.

It has been made over to the District Board, the founder contributing an annual grant of Rs. 300.

The dispensary at Madho Tanda, the gift of Musammat Sunder Kuer, is now under construction.

Page 179.—BISALPUR TOWN.

The town is now connected with the head-quarters of the district by the Pilibhit-Shahjahanpur extension of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway.

The existing octroi tax will be replaced by a tax on circumstances and property with effect from April 1st, 1914.

In 1911 with a view of improving the drainage of the town a survey was taken and the services of an overseer of the sanitation department were obtained for the purpose. But owing to the limited resources of the municipality the project is in abeyance.

Gazetteer of Pilibhit.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF PILIBHIT.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

TABLE 1.—*Population by Tahsil* 1911.

Tahsils	Total			Hindus.			Muhammedans.			Others.		
	Persons	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Bisalpur	178 888	107 799	91,089	176,129	95,517	80 612	21,960	11,838	10,122	799	444	355
Pilibhit	195.749	104,988	90 761	141,972	76,904	65,068	52,803	27,545	25,258	974	539	435
Puranpur	92,980	49,215	43,765	81,157	43,134	38,023	11,511	5,913	5,598	312	168	144
Total ..	487,617	262,002	226,615	399,258	215,555	183,703	86,274	45,296	40,978	2,085	1,151	934

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas* 1911.

Thanas.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammedans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Barkhera	63,161	33,874	29,287	57,003	30,578	26,425	5,786	3,100	2,686	372	196	176
Bilsanda	67,753	36,769	30.984	62,312	33,824	28,483	5,246	2,838	2,408	195	107	88
Bisalpur	78,094	42,555	35,539	65,100	35,542	29,558	12,073	6,517	5,556	921	496	425
Jahanabad	52,130	28,204	23,926	38,641	21,028	17,613	12,925	6,872	6,053	564	304	260
Neoria Husainpur ..	32,155	17,086	15,069	23,223	12,444	10,779	8,728	4,523	4,205	204	119	85
Madhotanda	28,922	15,452	13,470	25,531	13,612	11,919	3,219	1,746	1,473	172	94	78
Pilibhit	69,091	37,050	32,041	50,917	27,723	23,194	17,424	8,927	8,497	750	400	350
Puranpur	64,058	33,763	30,295	55,473	29,435	26,038	8,292	4,167	4,125	293	161	132
Ameria	32,253	17,249	15,004	19,574	10,581	6,993	12,581	6,606	5,975	98	62	36
Total ..	487,617	262,002	225,615	397,774	214 767	183,007	86,274	45,296	40,978	3,569	1,939	1,630

Table III.—*Vital Statistics.*

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1908 ..	20,564	10,563	10,001	43·70	32,403	15,905	16,498	68·89
1909 ..	18,112	9,280	8,832	38·50	19,175	10,015	9,160	40·77
1910 ..	23,788	12,326	11,462	50·57	19,303	10,325	8,978	..
1911 ..	22,977	12,035	10,942	40·34	24,347	12,751	11,596	51·76
1912 ..	23,513	12,194	11,319	48·92	15,537	8,409	7,130	31·88

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908	32,403	89	2,803	584	25,656	48
1909	19,175	..	455	3	16,633	15
1910	19,303	638	270	3	15,630	21
1911	24,347	1,825	804	24	18,022	44
1912	2,042	773	102	1	12,279	36

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Bisalpur.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Linseed.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Kodon.
Fasli.											
1315	58,610	29,660	20,624	5,204	134	108,956	44,919	18,570	15,076	2,508	5,621
1316	67,092	33,662	19,657	9,661	181	107,656	31,850	16,076	15,633	2,790	8,437
1317	81,018	35,487	20,950	20,556	505	100,429	40,751	14,125	14,747	3,254	6,819
1318	89,511	37,082	18,781	31,899	1,749	75,185	34,469	13,418	15,698	3,395	8,205
1319	95,030	36,915	16,664	36,589	4,862	73,782	34,052	14,280	16,936	2,535	5,979
1320	94,362	39,469	16,052	33,640	5,201	77,631	42,867	14,747	11,062	1,620	7,335

TABLE VI—(continued)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Pilibhit.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Linseed.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Kodon.
Fasli.											
1315	42,565	17,239	13,216	8 855	123	129 370	84 915	19,488	3,009	1,562	4,689
1316	66,171	25,405	15,036	19.771	530	125,008	76,293	15,760	3,454	1,176	5,952
1317	82,985	28,498	13,106	32 825	1,465	120,452	84 073	15,938	2,405	1,455	3,963
1318	81,221	28,931	11,074	38,552	2,664	107,972	83 832	15,792	1,987	1,229	5,082
1319	77,648	27,229	11,464	34,542	4 413	107,463	76,519	17,177	2,996	1,566	9,215
1320	73,522	29,648	11,292	29 832	2,752	108,215	84,257	16,667	1,433	1,255	4,603

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Puranpur.*

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram.	Linseed.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar-cane.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Urd, Mung and Moth.	Kodon.
Fasli.											
1315	30,346	19 213	8,003	1,581	20	75,578	21,165	4,040	18,681	16,729	6,344
1316	42,016	25 566	12,857	1,394	52	66,246	16,266	3,235	20,607	12,586	5,007
1317	54,006	30,478	12,044	7,635	95	65,816	16,799	3,020	16,349	15,614	3,808
1318	62,498	36,480	10,443	15,422	153	60,608	19,813	2,841	15,168	19,815	2,971
1319	59,852	36 524	8,371	14,625	332	63,211	17,616	3,667	18,240	19,548	4,140
1320	59,236	40,227	7,033	10,932	1,044	64,593	22,031	3,460	18,424	16,110	4,568

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquillity (chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad-livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1908 ..	58	11	160	..	..	21	170	3	51	149	43	..	2	23
1909 ..	90	12	7	..	11	27	125	1	52	64	48	33	2	21
1910 ..	129	3	12	..	11	36	96	..	25	59	62	52	4	33
1911 ..	70	6	141	..	13	19	115	4	23	89	20	31	6	28
1912 ..	68	6	165	..	7	30	80	2	24	92	27	10	5	32

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investigated by police.			Number of persons—		
	Suo motu.	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convicted.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908	951	..	611	829	160	669
1909	875	125	572	790	161	629
1910	803	378	499	933	357	576
1911	915	359	429	1,135	466	659
1912	885	460	403	1,080	513	569

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirits.		Receipts from *tari* and *sendhi*.	Drugs.			Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—			Number of shops for sale of—		
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.		Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Total charges.			Liquor, including *tari*.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.
						Ganja	*Charas.*										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs		Rs.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Mds. s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1908-9 ..	38	45,055	9,388	4	36,443	..	56 30	7,270	15 37	88,815	3,548	995	779	155	52	45	17
1909-10 ..	63	50,464	12,005	..	31,651	..	20 3	10,153	14 3	94,939	4,343	1,075	659	216	48	42	17
1910-11 ..	52	87,718	18,853	..	23,492	..	19 11	12,029	13 1	1,27,331	3,951	1,765	571	256	48	42	17
1911-12 ..	80	94,440	21,934	..	31,697	..	20 4	13,747	12 21	1,43,970	4,108	2,095	674	292	48	42	17
1912-13 ..	80	1,02,763	21,033	..	37,7[illegible]5	..	25 30	14,759	13 12	1,55,356	4,586	2,107	774	303	48	42	17

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Recipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-9	26,317	61,960	89,241	3,340
1909-10	31,340	71,615	1,04,055	4,110
1910-11	26,981	67,140	95,129	3,142
1911-12	27,626	65 862	94,537	3,069
1912-13	33,589	65,113	1,00,767	3,619

Table XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources Part IV.				Total charges.	Objection under Part IV.	
						Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.		Number filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1907-8	27,274	..	..	..	..	157	4,472	188	22,748	..	89	57
1908-9	21,188	..	..	..	..	170	4,899	141	16,214	..	79	30
1909-10	21,801	..	..	..	..	189	5,380	145	16,421	..	91	39
1910-11	22,762	..	..	..	..	167	484	154	18,088	..	70	29
1911-12	24,004	..	..	..	..	171	4,757	162	19,247	..	90	20
1912-13	25,589	..	..	..	..	145	4,169	177	21,420	..	74	22

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Bisalpur.				Tahsil Pilibhit.				Tahsil Puranpur.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000	
	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1907-08..	58	1,573	72	9,078	81	2,359	94	11,574	18	540	22	2,095
1908-09..	62	1,770	38	4,274	85	2,400	87	10,405	23	729	16	1,535
1909-10..	68	1,890	46	5,262	90	2,613	86	9,951	31	877	13	1,208
1910-11..	61	1,616	53	6,057	86	2,585	88	10,777	20	573	13	1,254
1911-12..	59	1,641	55	6,263	82	2,254	93	11,761	30	862	14	1,223

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.									
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to Provincial fund.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
908-9 ..	10,437	3,696	..	83	3,816	9,052	639	85,240	..	1,817	35,380	11,046	719	196	33,301	2,340	441
909-10..	1,90,927	4,747	..	104	4,823	7,525	700	1,20,148	..	2,998	37,950	11,204	642	245	60,508	1,995	4,606
910-11..	7,222	8,973	..	91	5,929	8,206	339	1,15,458	..	3,274	35,508	12,603	1,062	345	60,089	2,048	529
911-12..	45,223	8,636	300	729	32,532	9,764	697	1,31,017	..	3,109	33,465	13,234	841	..	78,074	2,268	20

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Pilibhit.*

Year.	Income.							Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital.	Maintenance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-9 ..	34,934	..	905	20,601	11,000	13,562	81,002	11,523	5,022	2,489	730	19,441	1,872	10,643	9,313	6,786	67,819
1909-10 ..	38,531	..	1,367	22,472	..	16,624	78,994	8,540	5,844	1,029	854	18,166	1,880	5,199	13,602	13,906	69,024
1910-11 ..	38,956	..	1,549	25,400	..	12,645	78,550	8,619	6,013	293	825	19,482	1,885	12,193	8,589	9,520	67,419
1911-12 ..	40,176	..	2,929	25,135	..	17,709	85,951	9,119	5,991	530	338	20,719	1,850	14,675	6,596	35,046	92,854
1912-13 ..	54,221	..	2,460	26,020	..	..	82,701	211	..	599	..	19,034	750	2,077	7,891	..	30,562

Table XVII.—*Municipality of Bisalpur.*

Year.	Income							Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water supply and drainage. Capital.	Water supply and drainage. Maintenance.	Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public instruction.	Other heads.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-9	6,601	..	728	236	..	1,024	9,195	3,012	778	74	715	2,467	199	1,097	598	1,279	10,219
1909-10	7,709	..	727	200	..	2,153	10,289	2,048	1,044	..	102	2,427	172	541	603	540	8,072
1910-11	8,178	..	835	169	..	1,048	10,820	2,877	1,070	..	80	2,756	155	1,296	605	1,106	9,895
1911-12	7,714	..	1,028	243	..	1,423	10,408	2,763	1,447	..	..	2,749	152	1,724	658	..	10,343
1912-13	12,210	..	1,073	710	..	1,471	15,464	1,421	900	..	..	2,892	50	2,435	..	6,963	14,661

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females		Males.	Females		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1907-8 ..	99	3,801	413	5	794	..	94	3,007	413
1908-9 ..	99	3,527	298	5	556	..	94	2,971	298
1909-10 ..	112	3,852	478	4	408	..	108	3,444	478
1910-11 ..	113	3,808	606	4	417	..	109	3,391	606
1911-12 ..	113	4,226	593	4	439	..	109	3,787	593